		Page 1
1	JNTADMN, DEC	
2	UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT	
3	WESTERN DISTRICT OF MISSOURI (Kansas City)	
4	Bankruptcy Petition #: 15-42262-can7	
5	Date Filed: 08/05/2015	
6	Assigned to Cynthia A. Norton 341 meeting: 12/14/2015 Chapter 7 Deadline for objecting to	
7	Involuntary discharge: 01/19/2016 No asset	
8		
9		
10		
11	Due to the quality of the recorded media,	
12	portions were unable to be transcribed. The transcript	
13	may also include misinterpreted words. The transcriber	
14	was not present at the time of the recording; therefore,	
15	this transcript should not be considered verbatim.	
16		
17		
18	Sarah M. Elvington	
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

```
Page 2
     Debtor 1:
     Del Hodges Kimball
     5501 High Drive
    Mission Hills, KS 66208
 3
     JOHNSON-KS
     SSN / ITIN: xxx-xx-3134
 4
    represented Joel Pelofsky
 5
    by Berman DeLeve Kuchan & Chapman, LC
     1100 Main Street
 6
     Suite 2850
    Kansas City, MO 64105
 7
     816-471-5900
     Fax: 816-842-9955
    Email: jpelofsky@bdkc.com
 9
     Trustee:
     Janice E. Stanton
10
    104 W. 9th Street - Suite 303
    Kansas City, MO 64105
11
     816-421-7770
12
     Email: janice.stanton@sbcglobal.net
13
    represented Janice E. Stanton
14
     by 104 W. 9th Street - Suite 303
    Kansas City, MO 64105
15
    816-421-7770
    Fax: 816-421-7773
16
     U.S. Trustee:
    United States Trustee
17
     400 E. 9th St., Rm. 3440
18
    Kansas City, MO 64106
19
     represented Adam E. Miller
20
    by Office of the United States Trustee
     400 E. 9th St., Rm. 3440
21
    Kansas City, MO 64106
    816-512-1940
22
    Fax: 816-512-1967
    Email: adam.e.miller@usdoj.gov
23
    Sherri L. Wattenbarger
24
    Office of the U.S. Trustee
25
```

			Page 3
1	I N D E X		
2		PAGE	
3	QUESTIONS BY:		
4	Ms. Stanton	4	
5	Mr. Pelofsky	14	
6	Ms. Stanton	14	
7	Mr. Maloney	90	
8	Ms. Suter	132	
9	Mr. Strauss	166	
10	Ms. Stanton	170	
11			
12	CERTIFICATE OF THE COURT REPORTER	173	
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			

Page 4 1 MS. STANTON: Okay. This is the 2 Section 341 meeting for Del Kimball, Case Number 15-42262. Today is March the 31st, 2016, I am 3 4 Janice Stanton. And Mr. Kimball, if you'd raise 5 your right hand again. Mr. Kimball, do you solemnly swear the testimony you're about to give will be the 6 7 truth? THE WITNESS: Yes. 9 Whereupon, DEL HODGES KIMBALL, 10 11 called for examination, after having been first duly sworn or affirmed, was examined and testified as 12 follows: 1.3 14 EXAMINATION 15 BY MS. STANTON: 16 Q Okay. Could you please state your 17 name. 18 Del Houston Hodges Kimball. Α 19 Okay. And Mr. Kimball, have you moved Q since the filing of the involuntary? 20 21 Α No. 22 Okay, a couple recordkeeping items. As Q 23 you know, I filed a motion to compel you to produce 2.4 some information --25 A Yes.

Page 5

- 1 Q -- and your attorney has provided some
- of that, and we're working to complete that list.
- 3 Prior to you getting here this morning, Mr. Pelofsky
- 4 agreed to give me more details on payments to Rinola
- 5 Investment. There's two checks for \$71,000 paid to
- 6 that.
- 7 A Rinola Limited, yes.
- 8 Q Yeah, thank you. And then also, the
- 9 check made payable to Evergreen Capital for \$33,610
- 10 for November of 2014.
- 11 A Okay.
- 12 Q Then I also inquired about the tax --
- 13 tax escrow payment made in May of 2015, and what
- 14 that was for. And so he's going to provide that
- 15 information.
- 16 A Could you -- just so I know, what -- do
- 17 you know the amount?
- 18 **Q** \$5,173.10.
- 19 A More than likely, that was real estate
- 20 taxes.
- Q Okay. That's my guess as well, but if
- 22 you would confirm that --
- 23 A Yeah, that's no problem, because I know
- they're due in May and December.
- Q Okay. So the other item that we

Page 6

- discussed prior to you getting here is at the last
- 2 341 meeting, you'll recall that I asked you about
- 3 transfers to and from, for example -- example,
- 4 Glacier to Mr. Furseth, or Glacier to Agile Fish --
- 5 A Uh-huh.
- 6 Q -- and in response to my inquiries, you
- 7 provided a number of invoices.
- 8 A Yes.
- 9 Q Unfortunately, because I don't know the
- 10 GL codes or what your coding system is, I was unable
- 11 to really determine why those payments were made.
- 12 So what Mr. Pelofsky has agreed to do on your behalf
- is to provide details about why those payments were
- 14 made so I can understand. If they were management
- 15 fees, if they were something else, you can look at
- 16 those invoices and be able to tell me what those
- were for.
- 18 A I'd be happy to do it now if you want,
- 19 if I can. Some of them, because I was not -- I
- 20 didn't enter that data myself --
- 21 Q Right.
- 22 A -- but most of it I probably could
- 23 answer them or we could discuss total summary.
- Q I think at this point, for purposes of
- 25 **timing** --

		Page 7
1	A Sure.	
2	Q if you could go through those	
3	invoices and tell me what they're for. Is that	
4	agreeable?	
5	A Do it now or	
6	Q No, no, wait.	
7	A Just	
8	Q Yeah.	
9	A To the best of my ability, I will do	
10	that.	
11	Q Okay. Is that something you might be	
12	able to get done in two weeks?	
13	A Oh, yeah.	
14	Q Okay. One follow-up question regarding	
15	those payments. In response to my motion to compel,	
16	you said Glacier Management did provide or did	
17	continue to provide management services to a company	
18	called Agile Fish, not owned by Debtor or Sam	
19	Furseth, which in turn supported the organization's	
20	software. That was your response to my motion to	
21	compel or part of your response.	
22	A Agile Fish hired the IT people who had	
23	worked on the software that the LTS, Glacier	
24	Management, and other companies had used in the	
25	past.	

		Page 8
1	Q Agile Fish hired the IT people	
2	A Who	
3	Q whose IT people?	
4	A They were they were from Glacier	
5	Management.	
6	Q Okay. To work on the software?	
7	A To basically continuously keep the	
8	software in performing condition.	
9	Q Is that what the management services	
10	was?	
11	A Management services could be lots of	
12	different things.	
13	Q Okay. So what management services did	
14	Glacier Management provide to Agile Fish?	
15	A It's depending on the month, it's	
16	certain points basically, running a day-to-day	
17	operation of their ability to service their clients,	
18	and they paid us to do that.	
19	Q When you say "us," are you referring to	
20	Glacier?	
21	A Glacier, yes.	
22	Q Okay. And okay, so to run the	
23	day-to-day operations; is that correct?	
24	A Yes, until they had the ability to do	
25	it themselves.	

	Page 9
1	Q Okay. And so what time frame are we
2	talking about?
3	A 2014.
4	Q So during 2014?
5	A I at some point there was a
6	transition, I think in the summer of 2014, where
7	Glacier no longer had the resources to to do
8	that. And Agile Fish was able to obtain their own
9	freestanding ability to to run the business.
10	Q Okay. So who at Glacier Management
11	would be able to give me details about what
12	management services, specifically, was provided to
13	Agile Fish, who would I talk to?
14	A Well, I can tell you
15	Q Okay.
16	A the call center operations.
17	Q Okay. And you provided the call center
18	for Agile Fish?
19	A For a certain point, yes.
20	Q Okay. And what point would that be?
21	A 2014 let's say beginning of 2014 to
22	the middle of 2014, July-ish.
23	Q Okay, so I'm sorry, did you say the
24	beginning of 2014?
25	A Probably around February 2014 until,

Page 10 maybe, August of 2014. 1 2 Okay. Now, prior to February of 2014, 3 when they -- when Glacier Management took over as 4 the management company for Agile Fish, what was 5 Glacier Management's business? 6 Well, at that point we were in the 7 business of trying to get back into the online business. 9 Q Okay. We were unsuccessful at that. 10 Α 11 Q So was there a transition in 12 February of 2014 where Glacier Management said, "I'm 13 no -- we're no longer going to be in the loan 14 business"? 15 Α No. 16 0 No? 17 There was a continuous effort from September of 2013 until, basically, 2014 August to 18 19 try to reestablish the old business. When we realized we could not reestablish the old business, 20 21 we took on people who had the ability to be in the 2.2 business and we ran their portfolios for them until 23 they could run them for themselves. 2.4 Do you know when -- did Agile Fish 25 commence its business in February of 2014?

Page 11 Α I'm not sure I understand your 1 2 question. 3 Well, you said that Glacier Management 4 started managing the day-to-day operations of Agile 5 Fish in February of 2014 or thereabouts. 6 January or February, yes, something Α 7 like that. Q Okay. Is that when Agile Fish started 9 its business? Agile Fish was created, I believe, in 10 11 2013, but had no business. 12 Q Okay. So did it start doing some 13 business in February of 2014? 14 Yes, it attempted to, but it didn't 15 have any resources. 16 Okay. So what -- what was the -- what was Glacier Management doing for them when they 17 didn't have a business? 18 19 Basically, running their business for 2.0 them. 21 What were they running? If they didn't Q 22 have any business in February 2014, what was Glacier 23 Management doing for them? They were running an online business 2.4 25 for people that weren't -- that had started their

Page 12

- 1 own line -- online businesses, and they didn't have
- 2 the resources to do that. And we had, albeit most
- 3 of it limited resources, but enough resources to
- 4 help these people gets started. Because there's a
- 5 lot of moving parts.
- 6 Q Okay. So in other words, Glacier
- 7 Management helped them start their lending business?
- 8 A They basically asked us to help them
- 9 get started. And when they were able to do it on
- 10 their own, it -- it severed the relationship.
- 11 Q And what was the compensation between
- 12 Agile Fish and Glacier?
- 13 A Basically, repayment of bills, and some
- 14 management fee, typically based on activity --
- 15 **Q** Okay.
- 16 A -- or number of loans made.
- Q Was the management fee similar to what
- 18 LTS was getting from its --
- 19 A No, because LTS -- LTS and Glacier had
- 20 a management fee that was a set amount based upon
- 21 the loan balance.
- 22 **Q** Okay.
- 23 A Since these companies were start-ups,
- 24 there was no loan balance. So they were paying just
- 25 a set amount to get it going.

Page 13

- 1 Q Okay. At some point did Glacier
- 2 Management start receiving a percentage of the loan
- 3 balance?
- 4 A I'd have to look at the invoices, but
- 5 possibly. But more than likely not, because the
- 6 loan balances were very small and would never have
- 7 covered the true cost of running the business.
- 8 Q Okay.
- 9 A It was like a start-up.
- 10 Q All right. So you said that Glacier
- 11 Management provided the call center. Did Glacier
- 12 Management then still have employees?
- 13 A A few.
- 14 Q Okay. And they were operating the call
- 15 center?
- 16 A For these -- for these.
- 17 Q Okay. How many employees at this time
- 18 did Glacier have, do you think?
- 19 A Ten or fifteen.
- Q Okay. And where was the call center?
- 21 A That's in North Kansas City.
- 22 Q Okay. Is -- do you remember the
- 23 address?
- A No, I don't.
- 25 Q Okay. Is that where your office is for

		Page 14
1	Clark Consulting or your	
2	A No.	
3	Q official office?	
4	A No.	
5	Q Okay, all right. Well, let me get back	
6	to that. Let's go back to	
7	MR. PELOFSKY: Can I ask a couple of	
8	questions to see if he can clarify a few things?	
9	MS. STANTON: Okay.	
10	BY MR. PELOFSKY:	
11	Q Was Agile Fish a lending institution?	
12	A No.	
13	Q So what kind of services did they	
14	provide relating to	
15	A Agile Fish was attempting was an	
16	attempt to create a Glacier Management environment.	
17	The lending institutions were tribally owned and	
18	were not owned by anybody that owned Agile Fish,	
19	they were owned by a Indian tribe, as we've	
20	discussed, the Guidiville Rancheria Tribe. They did	
21	not know how to make loans, they hired Agile Fish,	
22	Agile Fish hired us. Once Agile Fish was able to do	
23	it on their own, they fired us.	
24	BY MS. STANTON:	
25	Q Okay, all right.	

		Page 15
1	A Does that make sense?	
2	Q Is there any termination papers where	
3	you were Glacier, they just said "You're done"?	
4	A We had a verbal agreement.	
5	Q Okay. Does Glacier or does Agile	
6	Fish owe Glacier any money at this point?	
7	A Not that I know of.	
8	Q Okay. Is that something you'd know?	
9	A Yes.	
10	Q Okay. I want to just go back to the	
11	motion to compel. One of the questions I had was	
12	for you to identify the three watches you gave to	
13	JTL as collateral for the November of 2014 loan.	
14	A Yes.	
15	Q And I know that you've identified	
16	watches that you've sold prior to the filing of the	
17	bankruptcy. What I don't know is what watches did	
18	you give Mr. Lippard as collateral?	
19	A A Rolex Daytona.	
20	Q Okay. And you sold that; correct?	
21	A Yes.	
22	Q Okay.	
23	A I'm not sure if I'm going to say this	
24	correctly, but I think it's called an Audemars	
25	Piguet.	
l		

r			1
			Page 16
1	Q And	d who'd you sell that one to?	
2	A TI	/OL.	
3	Q Oka	ay.	
4	A And	d a Tsovet, which you are in	
5	position		
6	Q Oka	ay.	
7	А	I'm sorry, not in position. In	
8	possession of.		
9	Q Oka	ay. So those three watches is what	
10	was originally	given to Mr	
11	A And	d when he decided to put a mortgage	
12	on my house, he	gave me back the watches. So those	
13	were no longer (collateral, and he changed the	
14	collateral to a	second mortgage on 51 5501 High	
15	Drive.		
16	Q Ve:	ry well, okay. Since the filing of	
17	the bankruptcy,	has Mr. Lippert or JTL or any other	
18	company encumber	red the High Drive property any	
19	further?		
20	A No	•	
21	Q Oka	ay.	
22	A I r	mean, the Missouri Banks hold the	
23	note.		
24	Q Ric	ght.	
25	А	so I don't know anything about those	

Page 17

- 1 details.
- Q Okay. But you haven't granted a lien
- 3 or anything else or encumbrance of any sort to
- 4 anybody else since the filing of the bankruptcy?
- 5 A My understanding of -- of -- of Kansas
- 6 law is I have a Kansas tax lien that would be an
- 7 encumbrance, but I did not create that.
- 8 Q Okay. And -- all right. And remind me
- 9 how much that tax lien is.
- 10 A Well, we've seen two now. It's 199 and
- 11 149.
- 12 Q Okay. And it's Kansas, not the IRS?
- 13 A Not the IRS.
- 14 Q Okay, all right. Then again, going
- 15 back to the motion to compel. I had asked for
- documentation evidencing the purpose of a \$10,000
- 17 transfer to Debtor's -- Debtor's brother Stephen
- 18 Kimball in August 2014, and your response was that
- 19 that was -- the \$10,000 was a gift to your brother.
- 20 A Gift, loan, however you want -- the --
- 21 I'm not -- I lent him some money, so Mr. Pelofsky
- 22 said it should be considered a gift.
- 23 Q That's what your attorney told you?
- 24 A I -- he needed some money, so I gave
- 25 him some money.

Page 18 1 Q Okay. So let me --2 Α There's no note. 3 That -- that concerns me a little bit, 4 so let's talk about that, just for a minute. If you 5 lent him the money, he owes it to you; correct? 6 Α No. 7 Why not? Q He's my brother. I never expected him 9 to pay me back. 10 Q Okay. Okay. And then there -- in the 11 motion to compel, I asked for the turnover of 12 \$22,823.10, which was the monies that you received from Mr. Liebestraum --13 14 Α Yes. 15 Q -- post-petition. 16 Yes. Α 17 Q Are you prepared to turn that -- those funds over to me? 18 19 I don't have the money. 20 Okay. At the last 341 meeting you told 21 me that your attorney had said, "Don't pay the 22 mortgage companies." Do you recall that? 23 My attorney said don't pay the -- any 24 debts past 2001 so I was put into bankruptcy. 25 So that's why you didn't pay the Q

Page 19

- 1 mortgages on the High -- on the Ferona property;
- 2 right?
- 3 A Right.
- 4 Q Okay. Did your attorney tell you that
- 5 you could use those funds to pay personal expenses?
- 6 A He didn't tell me anything.
- 7 Q Okay. Did your wife get the benefit of
- 8 any of those funds?
- 9 A Not to my knowledge. The checks were
- 10 written to me.
- 11 Q Okay. Did you use any of those funds
- 12 to pay living expenses?
- 13 A Quite honestly, I can't remember.
- 14 Q Okay. So your attorney represented to
- 15 the Court that in response to the motion to compel
- 16 that you used those funds for living expenses.
- Would that not be accurate?
- 18 A I mean, living expenses is a very broad
- 19 term. I used the money to -- to get by --
- 20 **Q** Okay.
- 21 A -- so...
- 22 Q All right. Okay. So with the most
- 23 recent amendments, do you believe now that to the
- 24 best of your knowledge and belief, everything is
- 25 true and correct in all of the schedules that you

Page 20 1 filed? 2 Α I believe so. 3 0 Okay. 4 MR. PELOFSKY: There are a few 5 transfers that I discovered in the transcripts that we'll have to amend to reflect, but other than that, 6 I think -- I think we've got it under control. 7 MS. STANTON: All right. I'm also aware of transfers that haven't been disclosed. And 9 I don't know how many times we're going to go 10 11 through this. But I've gone through the bank statements and I can find the transfers, so it's a 12 simple matter of you doing the same thing. 13 14 MR. PELOFSKY: Yeah. 15 MS. STANTON: When can you get those done? 16 17 MR. PELOFSKY: I think a couple of weeks we can be finished with it. 18 19 (By Ms. Stanton) And Mr. Kimball, have 0 20 you gone through your bank statements? 21 Not recently, but I have with Mr. 22 Pelofsky. 23 Okay. Q In conjunction with this 24 bankruptcy proceeding and conjunction with preparing 25 your schedules, did you go through your bank

Page 21 statements to -- to pick up transfers of money? 2 I went through bank statements for four or five accounts: Glacier Management, LTS 3 4 Management, Evergreen Capital Partners, Del Kimball. 5 And I don't remember the dates I did those, but I went through all of those. 6 7 Okay. For the purposes of completing 8 your bankruptcy schedules? Yes. 9 Α 10 MS. STANTON: Okay. So when are we 11 going to get the newest amendments on file? MR. PELOFSKY: Couple of weeks. 12 13 MS. STANTON: Okay. Can I say 14 days? 14 MR. PELOFSKY: You can. 15 MS. STANTON: Is that something you 16 think you can do? 17 Mr. Pelofsky told me there was, like, 18 one or two things. 19 MS. STANTON: Okay. Do you know what those are off the top of your head? 20 21 MR. PELOFSKY: Well, there's \$2,000 to 22 the family fund. 23 MS. STANTON: Uh-huh. MR. PELOFSKY: And then I saw a couple, 2.4 25 I think, movements in the Claw. I think there's

Page 22 just three or four that I noticed. 2 MS. STANTON: Okay. 3 (By Ms. Stanton) And you're assisting 4 in that? 5 I'll double-check, I quess. 6 MS. STANTON: I'm not sure that Stephen Kimball's \$10,000 transfer was disclosed in the 7 schedule so --9 MR. PELOFSKY: Well, I know we did disclose at least one. 10 11 MS. STANTON: Well, at least one isn't 12 good enough. You know that. MR. PELOFSKY: Well, I'm just saying. 13 14 MS. STANTON: We need to get a complete picture here. 15 16 MR. PELOFSKY: I don't know how many --17 MS. STANTON: Okay. 18 MR. PELOFSKY: -- because Stephen was 19 employed. 20 MS. STANTON: By? 21 MR. PELOFSKY: By either LTS or Glacier 22 to do some lobbying. And so some of the transfers 23 we took -- the debtor took the position that those were, in fact, earned. And then there was -- I know 2.4 at least one \$10,000 --25

		Page 23
1	MS. STANTON: Wait, wait, excuse	
2	me. The debtor being Mr. Kimball?	
3	MR. PELOFSKY: Yes.	
4	MS. STANTON: Okay. And tell me why	
5	Mr. Kimball would be paying his brother \$10,000 for	
6	lobbying expenses.	
7	MR. PELOFSKY: I didn't say	
8	MS. STANTON: Okay.	
9	MR. PELOFSKY: the 10,000. I think	
10	the 10,000 is clearly a gift loan transaction.	
11	MS. STANTON: Okay. Who were you	
12	referring to when you said that it was earned?	
13	MR. PELOFSKY: Well, that was my review	
14	of the transactions, together with my client.	
15	Q (By Ms. Stanton) Mr. Kimball, do you	
16	know what Mr. Pelofsky's referring to?	
17	A Typically, 500 to \$1,000 a month, we	
18	would I'd send him for updates of what was going	
19	on in the industry.	
20	Q Okay. And that was to your brother?	
21	A Yes.	
22	Q And is that what Mr. Pelofsky's	
23	referring to (inaudible).	
24	A I believe so.	
25	MS. STANTON: Is that true?	

Page 24 MR. PELOFSKY: Which part? 1 2 MS. STANTON: Well, is any of it true, is, I quess, my first question? No, you said as to 3 4 some of the transfers, the debtor took the position that some of the funds were earned. So I want to 5 know what transfers are you speaking of. 6 7 MR. PELOFSKY: I will go through all of the transfers that we've made to him and identify that for you. 9 10 (By Ms. Stanton) Okay. And can you Q 11 refer to any transfer sitting here today, 12 Mr. Kimball, that -- that you believe you 13 transferred money to or paid money to someone 14 because they earned it in the last couple of years? 15 Α Are you referring to my brother or --16 I'm referring to anybody. 17 Well, I believe we scheduled all of the non-earned money that were either -- I would 18 consider gifts or -- but I -- I think we have. 19 20 Q You think that you have disclosed all 21 of those? 2.2 Α Yes. 23 Q Okay. I guess I want an explanation of 24 what transfer you're talking about. Because earlier 25 in these proceedings, you told me that you pay your

Page 25

- 1 brother money just because he's broke and he needs
- 2 money too.
- 3 A No, that was -- that 10,000 was I gave
- 4 him money because he needed money.
- 5 Q Okay, all right. And then you're also
- 6 paying a brother that lives in Denver; is that
- 7 right?
- 8 A I only have one brother.
- 9 Q Okay. So the last 341 meeting, I
- 10 believe you said that you give him money every
- 11 month, 500 to \$1,000 --
- 12 A Because he was out in the industry,
- 13 lobbying work.
- Q Okay. That's not what you said before.
- 15 A I believe -- I believe that's what it
- 16 was.
- Q Well, we can look at the transcript,
- 18 that's not what you said. But if that's true, if
- 19 you're paying him for doing some work, I want to
- 20 know that, okay?
- 21 A Yeah, uh-huh.
- 22 Q And what the work is. So what exactly
- 23 is he doing for you?
- A He doesn't do anything for me much now.
- Q Okay. When -- when was the last time

		Page 26
1	he did any work for you?	
2	A Well, he continues to send us industry	
3	updates, even though I'm not in the industry	
4	Q Okay.	
5	A that much so	
6	Q And you're paying him to do that, or	
7	you were paying him to do that?	
8	A I was paying him.	
9	Q Okay.	
10	A Because we didn't have any other way to	
11	pay him.	
12	Q Okay. And when you're saying "we" or	
13	"us," who are you referring to?	
14	A Well, the organization needs to	
15	continuously hear what's going on, especially in	
16	Washington, D.C., that's where his connections are.	
17	Q But what organization?	
18	A Glacier Management.	
19	Q Okay.	
20	A Because as I told you, we were	
21	always we were attempting to reenter the	
22	business, but we were not able to do that.	
23	Q Okay. When was the last time your	
24	brother provided some sort of update?	
25	A He provides updates every day to me.	

		Page 27
1	Q	Okay. And where does he send those to?
2	А	He just sends me e-mails.
3	Q	Okay.
4	А	But it's typically just press
5	clippings.	
6	Q	Okay. But you're no longer paying him
7	for that?	
8	А	No.
9	Q	Okay. Where are you working now?
10	А	I work for myself.
11	Q	Okay. So do you have because your
12	attorney had	said that you had gotten a job in
13	California?	
14	А	I I do some consulting work, yeah.
15	Q	Who are you doing the consulting work
16	for?	
17	А	I told you, the the tribal bank
18	Q	Okay.
19	А	it's attempting to create a banking
20	system.	
21	Q	Okay.
22	А	I have to do some consulting work for
23	the company	that that does tribal lending.
24	Q	What's the name of that company?
25	А	Red Stag Holdings.

Page 28 1 Q Okay. And what is -- how are you 2 compensated? 3 I'm compensated based upon 4 relationships, finding opportunities. Just like any 5 consultant, if I'm able to provide people with, you know, new information or new contacts, advice. 6 7 So you get paid if you're able to 8 provide advice? 9 Well, I have 13 years of industry 10 experience so --11 But how are you paid? Are you paid a commission of something or --12 No, it just depends on whether I'm able 13 14 to provide. It's not a set amount or anything like 15 t.hat. 16 Is there a contract that you've entered 0 17 into? 18 No. Α 19 Okay. When was the last time you were 20 paid by anyone for consulting? 21 I was paid last month. 2.2 Okay. About how much were you paid? Q I don't remember. 23 Α MR. PELOFSKY: How does this relate to 2.4 25 anything that belongs to the estate?

Page 29 MS. STANTON: Because -- it does 1 2 because of Schedule I, I don't know if that's correct or not, and because --3 MR. PELOFSKY: It was correct at the 4 5 time of filing. 6 MS. STANTON: Okay. 7 (By Ms. Stanton) Are you not going to 8 answer my question? Well, I didn't know that -- I was told 9 Α 10 by my attorney that it was okay to go earn a living. 11 Q I'm not objecting to that at all, I'm 12 all for it. I'm just asking you how much you were 13 paid last month. 14 Α I don't know. 15 Okay. Is that something you would like Q 16 to give me, or you'd agree to give me? 17 MR. PELOFSKY: Well, I think we can 18 discuss that, yes. 19 MS. STANTON: Okay, okay. Well, let's discuss it now. I mean, if you're -- if you're 20 21 going to refuse to do it, that's one thing, but 22 there's no reason not to give me that information. 23 MR. PELOFSKY: Well, I can think of 2.4 some, but I'll be happy to --25 MS. STANTON: His budget shows that

Page 30 he's underwater by, like, \$10,000 a month. But for 2 some reason he can continue to -- to survive and so on, and so I'm trying to figure out how that's 3 4 happening. 5 MR. PELOFSKY: Well, I understand that, and I think that may be some kind of a --6 7 MS. STANTON: Okay. Q (By Ms. Stanton) So are you going to --9 you don't know how much you made last month? MR. PELOFSKY: We will provide you 10 information about his current income. 11 12 MS. STANTON: Okay. When will you do that? 13 14 MR. PELOFSKY: Same two weeks. 15 MS. STANTON: Okay, all right. 16 (By Ms. Stanton) Do you have an 0 17 ownership in any of those companies? Α 18 No. 19 Okay. How do you keep track of your Q 20 personal financial records? 21 I don't understand what that means. 2.2 Like, your -- do you have a checkbook? Q 23 I don't -- I mean, I have a checkbook, Α but I don't write checks. 2.4 25 Q Okay. So do you rely on your bank

Page 31

- 1 statements to determine how much money, or your bank
- 2 account balance to determine how much is in your
- 3 account?
- 4 A No.
- 5 Q So how do you know at any given time?
- A I don't.
- 7 Q You don't, okay. Okay. You don't keep
- 8 QuickBooks or anything like that?
- 9 A No.
- 10 Q Okay. Do you normally maintain
- 11 receipts for any of your expenditures?
- 12 A No.
- Q Okay. So again, at tax time what do
- 14 you give your accountant normally to -- to support
- 15 any kind of --
- 16 A These last two years, I've had zero
- 17 income --
- 18 **Q** Okay.
- 19 A -- so no income, so I have not --
- 20 typically, in the past I would have multitudes of
- 21 K-1s that I would provide to them, but right now I
- don't have any of those.
- 23 Q I guess what I'm asking, too, is you
- 24 sold various items, like your car and things like
- 25 that, within a couple years of filing for

		Page 32
1	bankruptcy.	You don't have any bills of sale or any
2	documentation	on that would support those sales?
3	А	No.
4	Q	You didn't save anything did you
5	ever get bil	ls of sale?
6	A	No.
7	Q	Okay.
8	A	Well, there'd be a check written to me.
9	There's t	hey're identified in the bank
10	statements.	
11	Q	Okay. And that's the only record you
12	would have o	f that sale?
13	A	Right.
14	Q	Okay. Has your wife generated any
15	income in th	e last four years?
16	A	She has recently.
17	Q	Okay. Doing what?
18	А	She's a real estate agent.
19	Q	Has she sold some real estate recently?
20	А	Yes.
21	Q	Okay. So I'm assuming she gets
22	commissions?	
23	А	Yes, but I have no idea of the amounts.
24	Q	Okay.
25	А	That's her money.

Page 33 1 Q In the -- in the four years prior to 2 filing bankruptcy, was she a realtor? 3 Α No. 4 Q Okay. Did she have her own source of 5 income? Did she work? 6 She's never had a job, since 1999. Α 7 0 So in the four years prior to the 8 involuntary, did she earn any income, that you're 9 aware of? A She had inherited stocks, an IRA that I 10 11 never saw the statements once. So I have no idea. 12 Q Do you know where those -- the IRA or the stocks were held? 13 14 A It was something that was before we 15 were married, she had inherited from her 16 grandfather. 17 Q Does she have a trust that you're aware of? 18 19 Not that I know of. Α 20 Okay. It looked like she -- based on 21 her bank statements, she has a -- some kind of 22 investment account at U.S. Bancorp? 23 That's probably the IRA. 2.4 Q Okay. Is your name on that account? 25 A No.

		Page 34	
1	Q	Has it ever been on that account?	
2	А	Not that I know of. But, again, I've	
3	never seen t	he account so	
4	Q	Did do you or your wife have a	
5	PayPal accou	nt?	
6	A	I've had one for years.	
7	Q	Okay. What do you use that for?	
8	A	I had some recurring monthly payments	
9	that were in	there.	
10	Q	Okay. Such as?	
11	A	I don't remember.	
12	Q	Okay.	
13	A	But they were nominal	
14	Q	Okay.	
15	A	\$30, \$40 a month.	
16	Q	Okay. Have you or your wife sold any	
17	property on	eBay or Craigslist in the last couple	
18	years?		
19	A	I know my wife sold some stuff, but I	
20	don't know w	hat.	
21	Q	You don't know what she sold?	
22	A	No.	
23	Q	Could she have sold some of your	
24	personal property?		
25	A	None of mine.	

Page 35 1 Q Okay. What about your household goods? 2 Α Not that -- I mean, I don't know what 3 she sold. 4 Well, you said that you know that she 5 has, but you don't know what it was? 6 Α I know she sold some of her own 7 jewelry. Q Okay. She did that on Craigslist or --Α I don't know. 9 10 Okay. You just know that she did, Q 11 okay. Have you -- I believe I've asked you this 12 before, and I apologize, but have you owned any 13 securities, either in your name or with your wife, 14 in the last couple years? I've owned securities in my name, but 15 Α not with her name. 16 17 Q Okay. And where were those securities held? 18 19 Last time I checked before you closed my account was Charles Schwab. 20 21 Okay. Would there be any other Q 22 accounts where you held securities? 23 Α No. 2.4 Okay, all right. And have you sold any 25 securities in the last two years?

		Page 36	
1	A Not to my knowledge.		
2	Q What about in the last four years, if		
3	you know?		
4	A I don't know.		
5	Q Okay.		
6	A I I've rarely had very many		
7	securities, because I put all of my own money in my		
8	own business.		
9	Q Okay. So let me make sure I understand		
10	that. Any securities that you've owned in the last		
11	four years, I'd be able to see them in the Schwab		
12	account?		
13	A As far as I know, there's no other		
14	account.		
15	Q There's no other account that you're		
16	aware of?		
17	A That I'm aware of? No.		
18	MR. PELOFSKY: Well, do your questions		
19	also include things that we've already reported in		
20	the schedules, like Red River and that sort of		
21	thing?		
22	MS. STANTON: No, just securities in		
23	general. We'll talk about Red River later because		
24	that wasn't held in		
25	A Are you talking about, like, stocks and		

Page 37 stuff? 1 2 Q (By Ms. Stanton) Yes, yes, yes. 3 The only account I ever had was Schwab. Α 4 Okay, all right. Okay. Have you ever Q invested in someone else's company in the last four 5 6 years? 7 Yes. Α Q Okay. And what company was that? Well, there's several. 9 Α 10 Okay. Can you tell me? Q 11 Α Well -- it's so funny because the guy texted me yesterday. I don't know what it's called 12 now, but I can find out for you. It was -- it's an 13 14 internet company that I don't think generates any 15 revenue. I'll have to get the name for you, but it's -- and I don't think I've even gotten a K-1 16 17 from them once so... When did you invest this money? 18 19 It might be longer than four years ago, 20 quite honestly. 21 So four or longer years ago? Q 2.2 It's probably at least -- it would be Α probably four-plus years ago, but --23 2.4 Okay. And it's an internet company. 25 Is it a payday?

Page 38 Α No, no. It's a -- it's a Facebook 1 2 application. 3 0 Okay. How much money did you invest in 4 that company? 5 Well, Sam and I invested \$100,000. 6 Q Is that in your schedule somewhere? 7 I'm not saying it should be or shouldn't, I'm just 8 asking if the name of that company --9 I don't even know the name of it because they've changed it so many times. 10 11 Q Okay, so that was \$100,000. Did you each put \$100,000 in, or did Sam put 50,000 and you 12 13 put 50,000? 14 Α Total of 100,000. 15 Okay, total. Okay, all right. And Q 16 what other companies have you invested in the last 17 four years? Would that include, like, Red River or 18 Α 19 Youth City Investments or --2.0 Q Well, let's talk about Red River. How 21 much did you invest in that company? 2.2 Α I don't think we invested anything in 23 the last four years. 2.4 Okay. What did your -- what was your 25 original investment?

Page 39 Α We invested per deal. 1 2 Q Per deal. So, total, what would you 3 say? 4 Α Several hundred-thousand dollars each, 5 but that's all more than four years ago. 6 Okay. So \$200,000 each? Q 7 I don't know, because it was per deal, Α and that was -- for sure, I know we haven't invested anything in the last four years. 9 10 Okay. And you have sold that interest; Q 11 is that correct? 12 Α No. 13 Q Okay. 14 We sold -- in the oil or gas business, 15 each oil well is drilled by a -- per company. So Red River would have -- let's just say, for example, 16 17 five or six companies that they invested with. So one company divested us of our investment with them; 18 19 the other ones did not. 20 Q Okay. So you still hold an interest in 21 Red River? 2.2 Red River is still in existence, yes. Α 23 Q Okay. And when you say they "divested" 24 you, what do you -- what do you mean by that? 25 They called us up and they said, "We

	1	Page 40
1	want to buy out your positions and your shares of	
2	these oil wells that you invested in." And at the	
3	time, it was sometime in 2014, I believe, we needed	
4	the money. So we took the money.	
5	Q And remind me, how much did you get,	
6	approximately?	
7	A I think it was around \$110,000.	
8	Q Okay.	
9	A But it's been a couple years. I	
10	can't	
11	Q Okay. But that was	
12	A It's been noted, I think	
13	Q Yeah, I think it has.	
14	A Mr. Pelofsky noted that.	
15	Q All right.	
16	A So there's other there's other	
17	properties that we still own, that are still ours.	
18	Whether they produce anything or not, I have not	
19	looked at the Red River bank statements in years.	
20	Q Okay. Do you get statements regularly	
21	from them?	
22	A I do not get them.	
23	Q Okay. Where do they go?	
24	A Mr. Furseth. Sam gets those.	
25	Q Okay.	

Page 41 MS. STANTON: Joel, do you know if you 1 2 provided those statements to Mr. Strauss? 3 MR. PELOFSKY: The only statements that 4 I've seen recently are ones where they're asking 5 Mr. Furseth for money. 6 MS. STANTON: Okay. 7 MR. PELOFSKY: There haven't been 8 any --9 MS. STANTON: Have you provided those to Mr. Strauss? 10 11 MR. PELOFSKY: I don't think we have, 12 no. 13 MS. STANTON: Okay. Whatever 14 correspondence or statements or anything like that 15 that you have, I'd like to get a copy of that, too, 16 so we can --17 MR. PELOFSKY: Okay. MS. STANTON: -- investigate that. 18 19 (By Ms. Stanton) Okay. Any other Q 20 companies that you've invested in in the last four 21 years? 22 I can't remember, but we invested -and I believe I told you this at one of our 23 hearings. Youth City Productions was a company that 24 25 Sam Furseth and I owned which we invested in a movie

		Page 42
1	called Vamps.	
2	Q How much money did you invest in that	
3	company?	
4	A I believe it was \$175,000, because it	
5	was not	
6	Q That was total or each of you?	
7	A That was that was for a percentage	
8	of this particular movie.	
9	Q Okay. I'm asking is the 175, is that	
10	total investment between you and Sam, or is that	
11	what you invested?	
12	A Total. I'm sorry, I misunderstood you.	
13	Q Any other companies that you've	
14	invested in?	
15	A The last four years, I'd have to go	
16	back and check, but I don't believe so. Besides	
17	Russia well, actually, Russia we haven't invested	
18	in since 2009 so	
19	Q You can't think of any other companies	
20	that you've	
21	A Off the top of my head, no.	
22	Q Okay, all right. If you would	
23	MS. STANTON: Joel, do you have your	
24	schedules that were filed? Let me make sure let	
25	me make sure I get the right date here, I just have	

```
Page 43
     a couple -- let's -- I'm sorry, hold on one second.
 2
                  (By Ms. Stanton) Let's look at your
 3
     schedules that -- your Statement of Financial
 4
    Affairs that was filed on January 18, 2016, I want
    to look at that, those schedules right now. Do you
 5
    have those?
 6
             A I -- I have no idea -- let's see --
 7
     I've got -- January 18th?
                 Yes.
 9
             Q
10
             Α
                 Yeah, I have that.
11
             Q
                 And if you could look at question
    number 18 of the Statement of Financial Affairs.
12
13
    And this is really --
14
                  "List within two years before you
15
    filed" -- is that --
16
             Q
                Yeah.
17
             Α
                 -- the question?
18
             Q
                 That's correct. Okay. And this is
19
     for --
20
                 Sorry I had to do this.
             Α
21
                 -- this is just for clarification. It
             Q
22
     looks like in response to question number 18, for
23
    example, you show that you sold a Land Rover that
24
    was valued at $40,000, and you sold it for $42,000.
25
             Α
               Yes.
```

- 1 Q Okay. And then go down to the watch
- you sold to TIVOL's. You say it was worth 8,000,
- 3 and you sold it for 7,500. I'm wondering what the
- 4 difference in values -- did you sell that watch for
- 5 less than fair market value? Why do you have
- 6 different values for the value of the watch and the
- 7 car versus what you sold it for? Is there a reason
- 8 for that?
- 9 A There is no reason.
- 10 Q Do you think when you sold --
- 11 A These are all -- the determination of
- 12 value of something that's illiquid is based upon,
- 13 you know, limited research and the ability to sell
- 14 it at the time was on how fast you could sell it.
- 15 **Q** Okay.
- 16 A So...
- Q Okay. Because in some areas you say
- 18 that, basically, you got more than what it was
- 19 worth. And I was just wondering why -- what the
- 20 differences in values were. Okay. Now let's look
- 21 at the Statement of Financial Affairs. If I could
- 22 look -- so we could refer to those. I want to look
- 23 at the addendums that were filed as part of your
- 24 Statement of Financial Affairs and schedules, and,
- 25 specifically, the papers I put in front of you. The

Page 45 addendum that was filed January 18, 2016 --2 Α This one? I believe it's this one. And then with 3 4 that, there's the addendum that was filed on March 5 7th --6 Α Right. 7 -- 2016. Okay. I'm a little bit confused after I compare the two addendums, and so I 9 have a few questions about that. 10 Α Sure. 11 First of all, if you look at the 12 addendum that was filed January 18, 2016, you 13 identified various companies and you show you own a 14 50 percent interest. 15 Α That depends on what company you're referring to, but --16 17 Well, let's move down to where it 18 starts out with: "Evergreen Capital Partners has a 19 50 percent interest in the following limited liability company." Do you see that? 20 21 Α Yes. 2.2 Okay. So is that true, because that's 23 different than --I -- okay, go ahead. I'm sorry, I 2.4 25 didn't mean to interrupt.

- 1 Q My question is is that true that
- 2 Evergreen Capital Partners holds a 50 percent
- 3 interest in these various companies that are
- 4 identified in the January 18, 2016 addendum?
- 5 Because that is inconsistent with what was filed
- 6 more recently on March the 7th, 2016.
- 7 A Just as a quick overview --
- 8 Q Uh-huh.
- 9 A -- I believe that Mr. Pelofsky was
- 10 maybe a little confused on the actual percentage of
- 11 ownership, and that's why we did this for March 7th
- 12 and in a more complete manner.
- 13 Q Okay. So is the correct version of --
- 14 and we'll just refer to it as the addendum, the
- 15 March 7, 2016 version?
- 16 A Yes.
- 17 Q Okay. So does Evergreen Capital
- 18 Partners hold an interest in any of the companies
- 19 that are identified in the -- in any of the
- 20 addendums?
- 21 A Yes. If you turn to -- I'm sorry,
- 22 there's multiple pages --
- 23 Q Right.
- 24 A -- multiple companies. We try to -- I
- 25 know clarify is probably not the correct word, but

		Page 47
1	it's the best of our ability. If you turn to page	
2	2	
3	Q Of the March 7th?	
4	A Yes.	
5	Q Okay.	
6	A And under the just, for example,	
7	under let's see about eight, nine items down	
8	is the Alpine Ventures.	
9	Q Okay.	
10	A That's says Evergreen, that would be	
11	the 100 percent ownership.	
12	Q Okay. So let me make sure I	
13	understand. Alpine Ventures is owned 100 percent by	
14	Evergreen Capital Partners?	
15	A Yes.	
16	Q Okay. As is Alberta Ventures?	
17	A Yes.	
18	Q Okay, all right.	
19	A There are some of them that we	
20	didn't have records for and we did the best	
21	what we were trying to do is identify all of the	
22	companies at the time when our bank accounts were	
23	closed that would have had a bank account.	
24	Q Okay.	
25	A And and go back and see what	

Page 48 agreements there were, whether they were with 1 2 Evergreen or -- or not. And so that's what we were -- we were just defining this more carefully by 3 4 giving the Tax ID Number, the state that it was 5 incorporated or the LLC was filed in. And so this 6 one would be the most accurate compared to that one. 7 The 3 --Q The --9 -- for the record, the 3/7/16 --Q 10 Yes, March 7th. 11 Q -- is the most accurate. Is it 12 accurate? Let's start with that. Do you believe 13 that it accurately reflects all of your interest and 14 the companies that you held an interest in the 15 last --16 Α Yes. 17 Q Okay. There's -- there's always a mistake 18 Α here and there, but it looks pretty accurate to me. 19 I went through this --20 21 Q Okay. 2.2 -- what we also tried to do, just so 23 you know, was identify the companies that had 24 nothing to do with the lending businesses. 25 I see that. Q

	Page 49
1	A Just for your clarification.
2	Q Okay.
3	A And
4	Q Before we talk about those companies,
5	let's go back to just so I'm clear on this
6	document. So Evergreen Capital Partners does own
7	50 percent of some companies; is that accurate?
8	A Some of these companies there was a
9	50 percent ownership, most of them it was 100
10	percent ownership.
11	Q Okay. Are you able to identify for me
12	which companies Evergreen Capital Partners owns
13	50 percent interest in?
14	A Today, no, but I can.
15	Q Okay. Let me ask you about Daytona
16	Ventures. Is that one of the companies that
17	Evergreen Capital Partners is a 50 percent owner, if
18	you know?
19	A Let me look and see in here. It's not
20	in here for some reason. I don't know off the top
21	of my head.
22	Q Okay. Is that something you could
23	A Yes, it's on the front page. All
24	that's on the front page. I have to look that one
25	up, quite honestly.

- 1 Q All right. So I want some
- 2 clarification as to what Evergreen Capital
- 3 Partners's position is on these things. So if they
- 4 own 50 percent of whatever --
- 5 A Sure.
- 6 Q -- company, I want to know what that
- 7 is, okay?
- 8 A Sure.
- 9 Q All right. What about Haydon Marketing
- 10 Company? You show that that's 100 percent owned by
- 11 Evergreen Capital; is that accurate?
- 12 A I don't know. Each one, I'd have to go
- 13 back and look at the agreement.
- 14 Q Okay. On page 3 of the March 7, 2016
- 15 addendum, that's what you show based on your --
- 16 A We didn't say 100 percent, we just said
- 17 Evergreen --
- 18 **Q** Okay.
- 19 A -- was the partner.
- 20 Q Okay. So Mr. Kimball, what I thought I
- 21 heard you say, if it says Evergreen -- I guess I
- 22 misunderstood. If it says Evergreen, that means
- 23 that it owns 100 percent of that company?
- 24 A In the majority of these cases, yes,
- 25 but not every single one.

- 1 Q Okay. So we need clarification as to
- 2 how much interest or what the ownership interest is
- 3 from Evergreen.
- 4 MR. PELOFSKY: That's easy.
- 5 A Yeah, that's easy to do.
- 6 Q (By Ms. Stanton) Is that something you
- 7 can get me in the next two weeks?
- 8 A Oh, yeah.
- 9 Q Okay. Do you hold an interest in a
- 10 company by the name of Ivonics Holding?
- 11 A Yes.
- 12 Q And is that a Delaware corporation?
- A No, it's a British Virgin Islands.
- 14 Q Okay. What's the difference -- we've
- 15 talked about this before, but I need some
- 16 clarification. What's the difference between
- 17 Ivonics Holding and Ivonics Investments?
- 18 A Ivonics Holding -- I'm sorry, I just
- 19 heard Ivonics so --
- 20 Q That's okay.
- 21 A Ivonics Holding is a LLC in Delaware.
- 22 That was a company that we created to set aside
- 23 settlement agreements for investors.
- Q Okay. And if I -- I think that that
- 25 Ivonics Holdings, LLC, the Delaware company, was

- 1 started in 2015?
- 2 A I don't know. I can't remember.
- 3 Q Okay, all right. And was the purpose
- 4 of that company solely to make settlements with some
- 5 of your investors?
- 6 A Yes.
- 7 Q Okay, all right. Who are the owners of
- 8 Ivonics Holdings?
- 9 A I'd have to go back and look. It's
- 10 been a while since I've looked at those documents.
- 11 It's not Evergreen.
- 12 Q Okay. And are you an owner?
- 13 A I don't believe so.
- 14 Q Okay. You don't have any ownership
- 15 interest in Ivonics Holdings?
- 16 A I don't believe so.
- Q Okay. Do you know if Mr. Furseth does?
- 18 A I don't know. I -- I don't know who
- 19 owns it, is the answer.
- Q Okay. Now, you said that it was "a
- 21 company we created," I think those were your words
- just a minute ago.
- 23 A Yes. We created it to -- for the
- 24 settlements. I don't know if the settlement people
- 25 own it or if I own it or if Sam owns it or if

- 1 somebody else owns it.
- Q Okay. When you say "we created it,"
- 3 who are "we"? Who are you speaking of?
- 4 A Prior to the involuntary petition, for
- 5 two years we were making settlements with investors,
- 6 and those settlements were put into Ivonics
- 7 Holdings, LLC. And so they may be the people who
- 8 own -- I don't know.
- 9 Q Okay. But when you say "we created,"
- 10 are you talking about you and Sam?
- 11 A No. My lawyer, Rob Thompson, and I and
- 12 Garth Self were the multitude of people who were
- 13 working on these settlements. John Mullen --
- 14 Q Okay. So let's talk about that. Who
- 15 worked on the settlements? Rob Thompson, Garth --
- 16 A Self --
- 17 **Q** -- Self --
- 18 A -- John Mullen --
- 19 **Q** -- John Mullen --
- 20 A -- and myself.
- 21 Q -- and Del. Did Mr. Furseth work on
- 22 the settlements?
- 23 A No.
- Q Why not?
- 25 A It wasn't his role. He was -- we had

- 1 enough people working on them.
- 2 Q Okay. And was he aware of the
- 3 settlements that were going on or being negotiated?
- 4 A We discussed them from time to time,
- 5 but typically, pretty much, it was -- most of the
- 6 time, quite honestly, Garth Self had the full
- 7 ability to make these settlements without anybody's
- 8 approval.
- 9 Q Okay. Now I want to refer back to
- 10 your -- the January 18, 2016 addendum. And on the
- 11 third page of that addendum, it says: "Evergreen
- 12 International owns 85 percent of Ivonics Investments
- 13 Limited." Do you see that?
- 14 A Uh-huh.
- Q Okay. Who owns the other 15 percent of
- 16 Evergreen International?
- 17 A We had a settlement with Karras
- 18 Ventures that there was a potential transfer of --
- 19 well, that's not true. This is actually completely
- 20 inaccurate -- that's completely inaccurate.
- 21 MR. PELOFSKY: I thought that Ian had
- 22 an interest in that company?
- 23 A Oh, that's right. I'm sorry. Well,
- 24 no, this is completely inaccurate because --
- Q (By Ms. Stanton) When you say "this is

- 1 completely inaccurate," just so we're clear, you're
- 2 referring to that sentence: "Evergreen
- 3 International owns 85 percent of Ivonics" --
- 4 A Evergreen International owns 100
- 5 percent of Ivonics Investments.
- 6 Q Okay, all right. Is there a reason
- 7 that that statement would be made?
- 8 A I have no idea. Maybe, to the best of
- 9 my understanding, between Mr. Pelofsky and I.
- 10 Q Okay. Now, to the extent that
- 11 Evergreen owns -- Evergreen Partners owns 50 percent
- 12 of any of these companies that are identified in the
- 13 addendum or otherwise, I'd also like to know who the
- 14 other 50 percent interest owners are --
- 15 A Okay.
- 16 Q -- okay? And that's something you can
- get me in the next two weeks?
- 18 A Oh, yeah.
- 19 Q Okay, very good. The other thing that
- 20 you might look at is I don't believe Claw Consulting
- 21 is identified in the addendum.
- 22 A Okay.
- Q What does Six Kingdoms do?
- MR. PELOFSKY: Do you have this?
- 25 MS. STANTON: I don't think I do have

Page 56 this one -- I have a different version of it 2 (inaudible). Thank you. (By Ms. Stanton) I'm sorry. 3 4 Α Six Kingdoms was essentially the Isle 5 of Man version of Glacier Management Services. 6 Q Okay. Is that -- so it's a version of 7 Glacier Management? It's a facilities management company for the Isle of Man companies. 9 10 Okay. So that Six Kingdoms managed Q other companies as well? 11 12 Α Yes. 13 Q Which companies did it manage? 14 Α Well, we listed them on page -- so this 15 is the March 7th, okay? 16 0 Okay. 17 Page 4, Born Capital One, Born Capital Α 18 Two. 19 Q Okay. So those are the only companies that it managed? 20 21 There was another one called Galt, but 22 we didn't own any -- we had no ownership of it. 23 Q Okay, all right. And is Six Kingdoms 24 still operating? 25 A No.

- 1 Q Okay. Now, going to the -- I hate to
- keep skipping around, but going to the March 7, 2016
- 3 addendum, and referring to the non-lending companies
- 4 that's on the first page --
- 5 A Uh-huh.
- 6 Q -- are any of these companies still
- 7 operating? I think you talked about Red River, so
- 8 other than Red River, are any of those companies
- 9 still operating?
- 10 A I can't answer to Youth City
- 11 Productions because I know the movie is still in
- 12 existence. I'd have to ask Sam if we've ever
- 13 received -- I know we never received any money, but
- 14 as far as the day-to-day operations, no.
- 15 Q Before we go any further, that -- the
- 16 City Productions, LLC company, do you receive any
- 17 correspondence, statements, or any information?
- 18 A Not to my knowledge.
- 19 Q Do you have a contact person that we
- 20 can contact to inquire?
- 21 A There's no employees.
- 22 Q Okay. Is there a contact person that
- 23 runs the LLC or --
- 24 A No.
- 25 **Q** -- a member?

		Page 58
1	A	Sam Furseth.
2	Q	Okay. Sam is the okay. So it's
3	50-50?	
4	А	Yes.
5	Q	I thought you said there was a movie?
6	Did I mishea	r you on that?
7	А	The movie is we invested by Youth
8	City Product	ions.
9	Q	Okay. And what's the status of this
10	movie?	
11	A	I have no idea.
12	Q	Who would know?
13	А	I have no idea.
14	Q	Would Mr. Furseth, do you know?
15	А	I doubt it.
16	Q	Okay.
17	А	It was a very unsuccessful movie.
18	Q	Okay. Well, you knew where it started;
19	right? Who	produced the movie?
20	А	Higerland what was her can I ask
21	him?	
22	Q	No. Just if you can get me that
23	information,	just in case we want to follow up,
24	okay?	
25	А	It was probably the I think it

Page 59 earned \$5,000, total. 1 2 All right. Get me a contact person --Α 3 Sure. 4 -- so I can at least inquire. Okay. Q 5 So going on to --6 Amy Hiserling. She also produced Fast 7 Times at Ridgemont High and the movie with Alicia Silverstone about high school, I can't remember. But this was by far her -- by far her worst movie. 9 10 Okay. So you'll get me information on Q 11 that. Okay, so move down the list. Red River we talked about. 12 110 West 9th Street was the building 13 14 that was foreclosed on by Corp Bank, Sherwood 15 Estates was the warehouse that we sold, DMS 16 Marketing was the original company that owned the 17 software, Fairways Mountain Lodge was the house in Breckenridge, Colorado, which we sold. Schubert 18 19 Condos was the condo we owned in Chicago, Illinois, which we sold. And 107 West 9th Street Master 20 21 Tenant was the tax credit partner with Chevron oil 2.2 that owned the historic tax credits on the federal 23 level to build the building at 908 Baltimore --2.4 Q Okay. 25 -- which is no longer in existence.

Page 60

- 1 Q Okay. You see where under the lending
- 2 companies you've got DMS Marketing and you also have
- 3 non-lending companies DMS Marketing, LLC --
- 4 A Yes. DMS Marketing, in 2002, was a
- 5 lending company.
- 6 Q So it's the same company? DMS
- 7 Marketing and DMS --
- 8 A The DMS Marketing quit lending. We're
- 9 trying to be as accurate as possible, I know it a
- 10 little -- doesn't make any sense. But the original
- 11 lending company was DMS Marketing when we created
- 12 the software and the business.
- 13 **Q** Okay.
- 14 A But DMS Marketing quit lending a long,
- 15 long time ago.
- 16 Q Okay, all right. So let's talk
- about -- oh, what is County Club Holdings? Do you
- 18 hold an interest in County Club Holdings?
- 19 A Used to. As far as I know, that
- 20 company was closed down years ago.
- Q What did that company do?
- 22 A I think we owned something, but I can't
- 23 remember. It's been closed, as far as -- as far as
- 24 my knowledge, for a long time.
- Q Were you the 50 percent interest

		Page 61
1	holder?	
2	A No, no.	
3	Q 100 percent?	
4	A No.	
5	Q Oh, okay. You don't remember what the	
6	company did?	
7	A It was a LLC we set up to do something,	
8	but I don't think we ever did anything with it. We	
9	had a lot of LLCs we set up different to have,	
10	but we never did anything with.	
11	Q Okay. According to your Statement of	
12	Financial Affairs, you paid Joe Zwillenberg \$4,500	
13	as a gift.	
14	A I think it was a repayment of a	
15	personal loan.	
16	Q Okay. So I'll ask you to take a look	
17	at that, because I think you've said two different	
18	things throughout the process so	
19	A I'd have to take a look at that, I	
20	don't remember. It was probably several years ago.	
21	Q Okay. So you don't know if it was a	
22	repayment or a gift?	
23	A I don't have a schedule, but I would	
24	assume that it was a repayment of a personal loan.	
25	But, again, like I said, I'd have to go look at it	

		Page 62
1	again.	
2	Q	Did Mr. Zwillenberg work for you
3	before?	
4	А	No.
5	Q	Okay. Did he work with any of your
6	companies?	
7	A	He was a pastor.
8	Q	Okay. Did he solicit any money for any
9	of your comp	eanies for investors?
10	А	He raised money through some people,
11	yes.	
12	Q	And how was he paid for that?
13	A	I don't remember.
14	Q	Would you do you know if you would
15	have paid hi	m a commission?
16	A	Typically, we pay a finder's fee.
17	Q	Okay. And how long did he raise money
18	for your com	panies?
19	А	We're talking about four or five years
20	ago. I'd ha	ve to go back and look.
21	Q	Is that something you can provide me?
22	А	Sure.
23	Q	Okay. Do you know whether or not he
24	holds a secu	rities license?
25	A	I have no idea.

Page 63 1 Q Was there other people that you 2 retained to raise money for you? We didn't retain him to raise money for 3 4 us. 5 Q Okay. 6 He would introduce me to his friends. Α 7 Okay. So are there others that you Q 8 would pay a finder's fee to? Α There was a lot of people that we 9 did -- they would introduce us to friends. 10 11 Q Pardon me? 12 Α Introduce us to their friends who were interested in investing. 13 14 Okay. And you would automatically pay 15 them a finder's fee? No. Only if it -- the investment 16 17 was -- if they paid -- if they brought somebody to us that was their friend and invested, we would pay 18 19 them a finder's fee. 20 Q Okay. Was there a set percentage that 21 you would pay? 22 Not necessarily. Α 23 Q Okay. And was -- so there was others 24 besides Joe Zwillenberg that you paid finder's fees 25 to?

		Page 64
1	А	Yeah.
2	Q	Okay. And does he work at Agile Fish
3	now?	
4	А	No.
5	Q	No? Okay. What does he do?
6	А	He owns the Westport Flea Market.
7	Q	Okay.
8	А	And real estate.
9	Q	And LTS owes him some money?
10	А	Yeah, he invested.
11	Q	Okay.
12	А	As a debt holder.
13	Q	Okay. Is he assisting in any of your
14	business dea	alings now, assisting you?
15	А	I don't understand what that means.
16	Q	Well, does he help you raise money or
17	do any consu	ulting for any of the companies you're
18	working for	now?
19	А	No.
20	Q	Do you have any business relationship
21	with him ric	ght now?
22	А	Well, we own a license for Quinton's
23	Bar and Gri	ll together
24	Q	Okay.
25	А	but other than that, nothing.

Page 65 1 Q Okay. Have you ever been in 2 partnership with Jim Lippert? 3 We had a LLC, one of these ones listed 4 here, that he was one of the investor owners. 5 Okay. Was there just one company or Q was there more than one? 6 7 Α I think there was just one. Q Okay. How long have you known 9 Mr. Lippert? Five years, I believe. 10 Α 11 Q How did you meet him? 12 Through a friend of mine. Α 13 Q Who was that? 14 Α Dr. Tom Phillips. 15 Okay. And then he started investing in Q 16 one of your companies? 17 He made an investment into one of these LLCs, and then we did a partnership in another LLC. 18 19 Okay. Would it be Dylan Marketing, 0 20 does that ring a bell? 21 There's so many of them, Ms. Stanton, I 22 can't remember exactly which one it would be. 23 Q Okay. Let's see. How much money did 24 Mr. Lippert invest in any of your companies, if you 25 remember?

			Page 66
1	A	I don't remember.	
2	Q	Okay. Would it be more than a couple	
3	hundred-thous	and?	
4	А	Oh, yes.	
5	Q	Okay. Do you still or does LTS	
6	still owe him	money?	
7	А	He never invested with LTS.	
8	Q	Okay. Does the lending institution or	
9	the company t	hat took his investment still owe him	
10	money?		
11	А	I guess, theoretically, you could say	
12	so.		
13	Q	Okay. Why would you say otherwise?	
14	А	The investment was not guaranteed and	
15	the company d	oes not exist anymore.	
16	Q	Have you paid him any money back since	
17	the involunta	ry was filed?	
18	А	Not to my knowledge.	
19	Q	Okay. But you borrowed money from him	
20	since the inv	coluntary was filed; is that right?	
21	А	Yes.	
22	Q	Okay. You mentioned Red Stag a few	
23	minutes ago.		
24	А	Yes.	
25	Q	And you're working with Red Stag in	

Page 67 your new business venture? 2 Α Yes. Okay. And it looks like you paid Red 3 4 Stag \$13,000 in March of 2015? 5 I -- I don't have that in front of me, but that rings a bell, yes. 6 7 Okay. And you indicated that was for a 8 reimbursement for Hong Kong expenses? 9 Α Yes. 10 Q Okay. Why would you be reimbursing --11 actually, it was Grant Jordan that you paid back that \$13,000. And why would you be reimbursing 12 Grant Jordan 13 --1.3 14 Because I didn't have a credit card at 15 the time and he bought my plane ticket. 16 Okay. So you paid him back what you Q 17 owed him? Α 18 Yes. 19 Okay. And that was just for the plane Q 20 ticket? 21 And maybe some expenses that had to do 22 with the hotel or whatever --23 Q Okay. 2.4 Α -- for the trip. 25 Q But he wasn't helping you on that

Page 68 1 venture? 2 Α Well, he helped me get to Hong Kong to 3 trv to --4 Okay. Q 5 Α -- for the venture. And when I got 6 some money, I paid him back. 7 Okay. You did some legal work -- or 8 you hired -- what's his name -- Sky Kurlbaum --9 Α Yes. 10 -- to do some legal work for you. And 11 some of the work that he identified was "working on 12 question re: homestead," that was in June of 2015. 13 Do you know what he was referred to? 14 Can you say it again? 15 He said: "Working on question re: Q homestead." 16 17 His -- Sky's a tax attorney, and was hired to help us and -- Sam Furseth and I -- in the 18 19 IRS audits to us, personally, and in addition to the IRS audit of the tax credit partnership with Chevron 20 21 oil. So I don't know what the homestead would be, 22 because it didn't have anything to do with my home 23 or anything like that. Okay. Other entries were -- from 2.4 Q 25 Mr. Kurlbaum showed discussions with a Pat Duran.

		Page 6	59
1	А	Duran.	
2	Q	Duran, re: bankruptcy counsel on your	
3	behalf.		
4	А	Yes.	
5	Q	And what was that about?	
6	А	When Corp Bank and Trust foreclosed on	
7	908 Baltimor	re, we hired Pat Duran to put the	
8	building int	o bankruptcy as we made discussions with	
9	Corp Bank or	how to move forward.	
10	Q	Did you meet with Mr. Duran?	
11	А	Yes.	
12	Q	Okay. Did you pay Mr. Duran?	
13	А	Yes.	
14	Q	Okay. How did you pay him?	
15	А	I don't remember. Probably with a	
16	check.		
17	Q	Okay. You would have paid him	
18	personally?		
19	А	I don't remember.	
20	Q	Okay. Who negotiated the settlement	
21	with Karras	on your behalf?	
22	А	Garth Self and Rob Thompson.	
23	Q	And Garth Self is not an attorney, is	
24	he?		
25	А	No.	
l			

Page 70 1 Q Okay. And what is his role with 2 Karras? As I said earlier, he was involved in 3 4 all settlement discussions with all people who had invested money with all these different entities. 5 6 Q Okay. So did he negotiate on your behalf with Karras? 7 Yes. 9 Okay. Do you know who he negotiated Q 10 with? 11 A I know two people that he talked to, but he may have talked -- spoken with more than two. 12 But two people I know. 13 14 0 Who are they? 15 Α A gentlemen named Beau Wehrl, B-E-A-U W-E-H-R-L, I believe that's the correct spelling. 16 17 Q Okay. And Steven, S-T-E-V-E-N; Kris, K-R-I-S. 18 Α 19 0 I know who Beau Wehrl is, but who is Steven Kris? 20 21 Apparently, he was one of the members 2.2 of Karras Ventures. 23 Q Okay. Okay. And so you mentioned that 24 Rob Thompson also negotiated on your behalf? 25 The way I understand it. Again, I A

	Page 71
1	don't know who's sitting behind me and whether or
2	not
3	Q Yeah. Well, let me ask a different
4	question. Was John Mullen the party or the attorney
5	involved in the Karras state court lawsuit, if you
6	know? Was he representing you?
7	A John Mullen was our main attorney for
8	the last 12 years. And so any initial filings or
9	connections with any investor, lawsuits, or any kind
10	of lawsuits, would have been with John.
11	Q Okay.
12	A Rob was hired specifically to help
13	Garth with the settlements.
14	Q Okay, all right. Do you know a name of
15	a company or do you know a company known as
16	Drawbridge?
17	A No.
18	Q Okay. You've never heard that company
19	before?
20	A No.
21	Q What about Green Circle?
22	A No.
23	Q Okay. And you know Joel Tucker, we've
24	talked about that before; correct?
25	A Yes.

Page 72 1 Q Okay. And how do you know Joel Tucker? 2 How did you first meet him? At the University of Kansas in 1988. 3 4 Okay. So you went to college together? Q 5 Well, it's a big school. He was -he -- his -- some of his fraternity brothers were 6 7 friends with my brothers, fraternity brothers. He's 8 several years younger than Mr. Furseth and I. 9 Okay. But you met him in Lawrence? 0 I've known him since 1988. 10 11 Q Okay. And would you describe -- are 12 you friends with him? 13 Α Yes. 14 Okay. Did he help you get started in 15 the loan business? 16 Yes. Α 17 Q Okay. In what way? It was his idea. 18 Α 19 Okay. And can you -- I know you've 20 mentioned this before, but can you kind of tell me a 21 little more details about that, how he got you 2.2 started in the loan business. 23 Well, it depends how long you want --2.4 how long a version you want. 25 Brief version, brief version. Q

Page 73 1 Α Sam and I were in a business selling 2 used computers. Joel and his brothers were in a -started a retail payday loan company, and also did 3 4 car financing. The original idea was to put our computers in their showroom and have people finance 5 6 computers. 7 Q Okay. This is in 1999. And in 2000, the 9 computer market went very poorly and we decided to 10 liquidate our computers, and we took that money and 11 started making \$200 loans off of his overflow of customers that he could not make loans to. 12 13 And -- and he was providing you leads 14 for that, he was giving you those names? 15 Α In the short version, he would put ads 16 in the USA Today and a thing called the Thrifty 17 Nickel. And they would call an 800 number, and they didn't have the money to facilitate all the loans, 18 19 so the extra leads he would give to us in exchange for compensation. And in 2001 or '02 we built 20 21 websites. And then he went to the marketing side, 2.2 and Sam and I stayed on the lending side. 23 That was in 20 --0 '01 or '02 we had --2.4 Α 25 Q Okay.

		Page 74
1	A we started doing online.	
2	Q So Joel Tucker went in	
3	A He stayed in the marketing side, and we	
4	stayed on the lending side.	
5	Q Okay, all right. So he got you into	
6	the lending business?	
7	A He and his brothers had been in car	
8	financing and payday loans for several years before	
9	that, but that's a that's a very short version.	
10	Q Okay. Do you know, and I'm sure you	
11	do, a company by the name of KSQ?	
12	A Yes.	
13	Q And what did KSQ do?	
14	A KSQ provided us with the capital.	
15	Q Okay. And is that Joel Tucker's	
16	company as well?	
17	A I don't know who owns it, but he	
18	represented it to me that he owned it. But I don't	
19	know if there's other partners.	
20	Q So it would provide the capital for	
21	your lending companies?	
22	A It would provide capital for our	
23	company for multitudes of reasons.	
24	Q Okay. Not just to make loans?	
25	A He made business loans to us, he made	

Page 75 loans that we used to make -- there was no specifics 2 to what the capital was to be used for. 3 Okay, all right. And then what's the 4 difference between KSQ and eData? 5 EDdata -- this is my opinion, this is not factual. I just want to make sure that's known. 6 7 Q Okay. EData was a marketing company, as far as I knew, up until 2011 or '12, I don't remember. 9 He owned --10 11 Q You're talking about Joel Tucker? 12 Α Joel Tucker. 13 Q Okay. 14 I don't know who his partners were, but 15 they provided lead applications to our lending 16 entities. But the relationship was between eData 17 and LTS or eData and Glacier. EData, in an earlier juncture, as you know, also provided capital to --18 19 to lend or to use in the business. And this is all my opinion, I don't know if it's true or not, I 20 21 think he separated the two out to make KSQ a 22 fundraising company and eData a marketing company. 23 And sometime in 2011 or '12, the Wyandot Tribe of Oklahoma --2.4 25 Q Okay.

	Page 76
A bought the company from eData	
from Joel Tucker.	
Q Okay. Besides providing leads, did	
they also did eData also provide the software?	
A No.	
Q Okay. Did it ever provide the	
software?	
A No.	
Q Okay. And I think I've asked you this	
before, and I apologize, but if they provided a lead	
to one of your lending companies and you were unable	
to provide a consumer loan because it wasn't	
something you wanted to take, would they buy the	
leads back from you?	
A No, that's not how it operated.	
Q Okay. Did they get the leads back?	
A Let's just go on a 24-hour cycle to	
make it simple.	
Q Okay, great. Perfect.	
A So let's just call it 2010. On any	
given day, for 24 hours, every single application	
that went through their system	
Q When you say "their system," you're	
talking about eData?	
A EData.	
	from Joel Tucker. Q Okay. Besides providing leads, did they also did eData also provide the software? A No. Q Okay. Did it ever provide the software? A No. Q Okay. And I think I've asked you this before, and I apologize, but if they provided a lead to one of your lending companies and you were unable to provide a consumer loan because it wasn't something you wanted to take, would they buy the leads back from you? A No, that's not how it operated. Q Okay. Did they get the leads back? A Let's just go on a 24-hour cycle to make it simple. Q Okay, great. Perfect. A So let's just call it 2010. On any given day, for 24 hours, every single application that went through their system Q When you say "their system," you're talking about eData?

		Page 77
1	Q Okay.	
2	A I'm sorry.	
3	Q That's all right.	
4	A I'll try to be more specific. EData	
5	would send our system LTS or Glacier, which was	
6	called the DMS software, raw data up to 30 35,000	
7	applications a day. And the system, the DMS system,	
8	would say yes or no to the application based upon	
9	the number number of analytics that were built	
10	into the software.	
11	Q Okay.	
12	A If we said no, that data stayed with	
13	we didn't collect that data. We just said we	
14	just said no, we didn't look at it. If we said yes,	
15	then this then we would underwrite that. We had	
16	a quota, for example, of 4,000 applications a day.	
17	Once that quota was full, we would no longer buy any	
18	more leads for that day.	
19	Q Okay. Now let me stop you right there,	
20	because I just want to know what happened to the	
21	noes.	
22	A I don't have any idea.	
23	Q Would they go back to Joel Tucker's	
24	company or would they float out into space	
25	somewhere?	

Page 78 1 Α I don't have any idea. 2 Q Okay. 3 We didn't -- we didn't -- if we said no 4 to a Janice Stanton, we just said no. We never 5 looked at it again. 6 Q Okay. But you paid for those leads? 7 Α No. Q Okay. 9 Α We paid for the leads -- we paid an aggregate total per month based upon the quota, 10 11 4,000 leads per day. 12 Q Okay. So it was based on the quota, 13 period? 14 Α Yes. 15 Q Okay. 16 If we paid per lead, it would have been 17 \$30 million a month. Okay. How would eData verify that you 18 19 got 4,000 quotes or you met your quota? How would they -- what would --20 21 Because our systems talked to each 22 other. 23 Q Okay. So they would be able to verify 24 that you got your quota -- and -- and moved on or 25 whatever?

		1	Page 79
1	A	Right.	
2	Q	Okay.	
3	A	Because because in my understanding,	
4	they had a mu	ltitude of companies they were also	
5	providing lea	ds to. So they would want to know that	
6	we weren't bu	ying any more so they could sell	
7	attempt to se	ll those leads to someone else. I	
8	assume, I don	't know.	
9	Q	Okay, all right. Do you know a name	
10	a company by	the name of VDH?	
11	А	It sounds like a collections agency	
12	that I may ha	ve sold some debt to in 2014, but I	
13	can't remembe	r the acronym.	
14	Q	When you say "sold some debt to," are	
15	you talking a	bout receivables?	
16	A	Written off loans.	
17	Q	Okay. And when you say "I may have	
18	sold," who		
19	А	I can't remember the name of the	
20	company.		
21	Q	Which company? What company?	
22	А	The company I sold the receive the	
23	written off l	oans.	
24	Q	Okay. The company that had the loans?	
25	A	No. You said VDH.	

		Page 80
1	Q Okay.	
2	A That sounds	
3	Q I just want to make sure we're talking	
4	about the same thing. First of all, we're talking	
5	about VDH. And does Virtual Design House sound	
6	familiar?	
7	A No, that's that's not the company	
8	that	
9	Q Okay. So you sold some receivables to	
10	a company that sounds like VDH?	
11	A Yeah. I told you before, I don't	
12	remember who it has a "V" in it, that's why it	
13	rang a bell.	
14	Q Okay. And that would have been in	
15	2014?	
16	A January or February of 2014.	
17	Q Okay. And I guess my question is whose	
18	receivables or whose debt did you sell, LTS's or one	
19	of the other lending companies?	
20	A All of them. It would have been a	
21	multitude of lending companies.	
22	Q Okay. So they would have been packaged	
23	together?	
24	A Yes.	
25	Q Okay, all right. Let me hand you a	

Page 81

- 1 receivables purchase agreement between VDH and a
- 2 company by the name of Integrity Asset Partners. If
- 3 you could flip through that. Have you ever seen
- 4 that document before?
- 5 A It does not ring a bell, but let me
- 6 look at it. What did you say VDH stands for?
- 7 Virtual Design --
- 8 Q Virtual Design House.
- 9 A I don't believe I've ever seen this
- 10 before.
- MS. STANTON: Joel, can I have that
- 12 back real quick. (Inaudible.)
- 13 A Well, I've never that contract before.
- 14 Q (By Ms. Stanton) Okay.
- MS. STANTON: Joel, can I have that
- 16 back, please. I'll send you a copy. Thank you.
- 17 Q (By Ms. Stanton) Do you know a Tim
- 18 Harris?
- 19 A No.
- Q Okay. You've never been in business
- 21 with somebody by the name of Tim Harris?
- 22 A I've heard his name before.
- Q Okay. In what context?
- 24 A That's he's in some kind of business
- 25 with Joel Tucker.

		Page 82
1	Q Okay. But you've never met him?	
2	A No.	
3	Q Do you know where he's located?	
4	A No idea.	
5	Q Okay. Do you know a Lindsay Radcliff?	
6	A I know a Lindsay that worked for Joel	
7	Tucker. I never knew her last name.	
8	Q Okay. Did she ever notarize any	
9	documents for you?	
10	A No.	
11	Q Okay. Never?	
12	A Not that I know of.	
13	Q Okay. I'm going to hand you part of	
14	the document I just showed you, and it's called VDH,	
15	Inc. Company Certificate of Chain of Title. If	
16	you'd look at that, and I want to make sure I	
17	want to know if you've ever seen that document	
18	before.	
19	A No.	
20	Q And part of the document I showed you	
21	on the receivables purchase agreement	
22	A Yes.	
23	Q shows your signature	
24	A Yes.	
25	Q look at that, dated 8/1/2015.	

1 A Yes.	
2 Q Can you tell me if that is	your
3 signature?	
4 A That's my signature.	
5 Q Okay. Do you recall Ms. R	adcliff
6 notarizing your signature	
7 A No.	
8 Q in August of 2015?	
9 A Nope.	
10 Q You don't recall that?	
11 A I know she didn't.	
12 MR. PELOFSKY: May I see t	hat again?
13 MS. STANTON: Uh-huh.	
14 MR. PELOFSKY: Thank you.	
15 Q (By Ms. Stanton) Are you a	ware of any
16 other company attempting to sell any of	the LTS
17 receivables in the last year?	
18 A Not to my knowledge.	
19 Q You haven't given Joel Tuc	ker the
20 authority to sell any of the LTS receiv	rables?
21 A At one point in the summer	of 2015, we
22 were talking about selling. And that's	why I signed
23 that piece of paper, but it was not not	arized in
24 front of me. But I was told that none	of the
25 receivables were ever sold.	

Page 84 1 Q Okay. So when you say "we were 2 talking," who were you talking to? 3 Α Joel Tucker. 4 Q Okay. And this is in the summer of 5 2015? 6 Α Yes. 7 Okay. And tell me that -- about that 0 8 conversation. He asked me if we had any written off 9 debt, and I said I didn't know, and we found some. 10 11 And then I said, "Can you sell it?" And he said, "Let me check into it." And he said, "Can you sign 12 13 this piece of paper so I have the authority to shop 14 it around." And then he told me it never sold. 15 Okay. And when did he tell you it Q never sold? 16 17 Α Somewhere around beginning of August. Okay. When did you sign the document 18 0 19 allowing him to market the receivables? 20 Α I don't know -- I can't remember if I 21 dated that myself or not so... 22 Okay. Does that look like your Q 23 handwriting? Well, I know it's my signature, because 2.4 25 I remember signing this.

Fax: 314.644.1334

1 0 Okay. So you dated it -- I believe the 2 date's --August 1st. 3 4 Q Okay. So August 1st, that's when you 5 gave Joel Tucker the okay to market the receivables? 6 No, we'd been talking about it all 7 summer. He said he found -- he found a buyer, and then he said it fell apart. 9 The asset purchase agreement references Q 10 a package of LTS receivables having a value of 11 approximately \$39 million. Did you give that information to Joel? 12 I gave him a sample of information. 13 14 Would you provide the information that 15 you gave to Joel to me. 16 I don't know if I have it. Α 17 What -- what would you have done with Q 18 it? 19 I don't know. Α 20 Q How did you give it to him? 21 We went through -- it was a -- probably 22 a spreadsheet so --23 Q So a spreadsheet you generated from

> MIDWEST LITIGATION SERVICES Phone: 1.800.280.DEPO(3376)

your computer?

Α

Yes.

24

25

	Pa	.ge 86
1	Q Okay. So you probably still have that?	
2	A I don't know, I'd have to check.	
3	Q Would you check and get back?	
4	A Uh-huh.	
5	Q So when did you learn that the	
6	receivable the sale of receivables weren't going	
7	to go through?	
8	A Right around this exact same time.	
9	Q So right around August 1st?	
10	A Typically, in this receivables sales	
11	business, it's an instantaneous yes or no.	
12	Q What was the name of Joel's company	
13	that was marketing or trying to sell the	
14	receivables?	
15	A He never told me.	
16	Q Okay. Did you discuss this transaction	
17	with anybody other than Joel?	
18	A No.	
19	Q Did you tell your bankruptcy attorney	
20	about the potential sale of the receivables?	
21	A I did.	
22	Q You did?	
23	A Yes.	
24	Q Okay. And that's when you met with him	
25	regarding the bankruptcy?	

Page 87 Α No. Simply, because I never -- it was 1 2 never a factor because we never sold anything. Okay. So when did you tell your 3 4 bankruptcy attorney about the sale of receivables? 5 Α I don't remember. 6 Q Okay. I never considered it a factor because 7 Α I was told there was never anything sold. 9 Q Okay. And you don't remember when you 10 were told that? 11 I was told that right around the beginning of August. 12 13 Q Okay. 14 MS. STANTON: Joel, can I have that 15 please. Let's see here. 16 MR. PELOFSKY: Here's the (inaudible) 17 you'll need that. 18 MS. STANTON: Oh, thank you. 19 (By Ms. Stanton) I'm going to hand you Q 20 a personal financial statement dated May 20, 2015. 21 And I'll represent to you it was provided to me by 22 Missouri Bank, pursuant to a subpoena. Is that your 23 signature on that document? Looks like it. 2.4 Α 25 Q Okay. And from time to time, you would

	P	age 88
1	provide financial statements to Missouri Bank; is	
2	that right?	
3	A Typically, because I have a mortgage	
4	there, yeah.	
5	Q Okay. Do you see where it says:	
6	"Investments, \$575,000"?	
7	A Yes.	
8	Q Okay. And what would those investments	
9	be?	
10	A Those where the amount of money we	
11	invested in to things like the movie, Red River,	
12	whatever. That's not the value of them, I just put	
13	it into how much capital we put into	
14	Q Okay.	
15	A different things.	
16	Q Then you show: "Cash value life	
17	insurance, \$25,000."	
18	A Yeah, maybe at that point. I don't	
19	remember.	
20	Q Okay. And then you also show a 401(k)	
21	for \$25,000.	
22	A That might have been my wife's.	
23	Q Okay.	
24	A I never had a 401(k).	
25	Q Okay.	

		Page 89
1	A Maybe it's maybe it was an IRA of	
2	hers.	
3	Q Okay. And then in May of 2015, you're	
4	valuing unlisted securities at \$50 million; is that	
5	true?	
6	A That was a Russian company.	
7	Q So in May of 2015, that's what you felt	
8	the value of the	
9	A My share was.	
10	Q Pardon me?	
11	A My value of the share.	
12	Q Okay. And how did you arrive at that	
13	\$50 million?	
14	A A third party independent bank called	
15	UniCredit did an analysis of the value of MMK	
16	Beastrodini, which is by Orbitrust, and one-third	
17	owned by Ivonics. They valid Beastrodini at	
18	\$450 million.	
19	Q And when did they do that?	
20	A In 2012.	
21	Q Okay.	
22	A And we, Garth Self and I, discounted	
23	that value by 30 or 40 percent to what we felt was	
24	more accurate.	
25	Q And have they updated their analysis?	

Page 90 We did not. We fired them because of 1 Α 2 nonperformance. Okay. Do they -- do you have any 3 4 claims against them for any reason? 5 Α I did not hire them, my Russian 6 partners hired them. 7 I want to talk about the letter -- I'm 8 sure you're aware that I sent a demand letter to 9 your wife for the return of the Dupont settlement 10 proceeds. 11 Α I'm aware of that. 12 Okay. Does she intend to turn those Q 13 proceeds over? 14 We do not have the money to turn those 15 proceeds over. We signed the settlement, I believe in May, but that could be wrong. I can't remember. 16 17 Okay. I'm looking through this. Does Q anyone else have any questions? Anna? Jim? 18 19 BY MR. MALONEY: 20 Mr. Kimball, I'm following here. I 21 think with an overview --2.2 CLERK: Could you put your name on the 23 record. MR. MALONEY: I'm sorry. James P. 2.4 25 Maloney. Karras Partners is the creditor.

- 1 Q (By Mr. Maloney) Janice asked you some
- 2 questions about the addendums that tried to set
- 3 forth the description of some of the company
- 4 structures. Those were the ones I wanted to follow
- 5 up about. If I understand, the earlier one done in
- 6 January that had a slightly, you know, a different
- 7 format, one of your efforts was to use tax returns
- 8 to find out whether these entities in the various
- 9 years 2014, 2013, 2012, 2011, had actually produced
- something on the tax returns of those years; is that
- 11 correct?
- 12 A I'm not sure.
- 13 Q Do you know how you came up with these
- 14 year designations from the SOFA addendum back in
- 15 January?
- 16 A No, I don't. I believe that they
- 17 were -- Mr. Pelofsky took those off the tax returns
- 18 that were provided to them.
- 19 **Q** Okay.
- 20 A But I am not 100 sure, that's why we
- 21 created them in another addendum.
- 22 Q Okay. On the newer one that is broken
- 23 out, the companies in a different fashion -- if I am
- 24 following this correctly, because I was sitting
- 25 behind you. At a certain point on page 2, we begin

- 1 seeing companies in their alphabetical order, but
- 2 each of them bearing the notation Evergreen. And if
- 3 I was following your testimony correctly, that the
- 4 majority of those companies that bear the
- 5 parenthetical notation for Evergreen, Evergreen owns
- 6 100 percent of, but it's not uniformly true of each
- 7 of those companies; correct?
- 8 A Each one of them had an ownership of
- 9 Evergreen. And like I told Ms. Stanton, I would
- 10 identify which ones were 100 percent and which ones
- 11 were less than that.
- 12 Q Okay. That is something you'll follow
- 13 up with, then?
- 14 A Yes.
- 15 Q Okay, thank you. You described a
- 16 little bit about the -- DMS Marketing was actually a
- 17 lender way back, but not in later financial
- 18 dealings. One thing, just -- and this may just be a
- 19 little typographical issue, they are -- DMS
- 20 Marketing is not different from DS Mark -- DMS
- 21 Marketing, LLC; correct?
- 22 A They should be the same.
- 23 Q Okay. At the end of page 5 is a
- 24 company called DS, LLC. And do I understand that to
- 25 be an offshore entity?

- 1 A Yes.
- 2 Q And there is no DS entity, an LLC or a
- 3 corporation, that is an entity inside the United
- 4 States; correct?
- 5 A Correct, to my knowledge. There may be
- 6 one that I don't know.
- 7 Q I'm sorry. If -- if -- if DS
- 8 stands for the Del and Sam that we know, at least
- 9 not that?
- 10 A This is the only one I'm aware of.
- 11 Q Okay. We do see Glacier Management on
- 12 this again, and if I could go back up to the top
- 13 there. For the lending companies at the top of
- 14 your -- I guess it is the court document 132, your
- 15 addendum to Schedule AB-19 and Statement of Affairs
- 16 27, and, again, this is the more precise statement?
- 17 A The one that was done on March 7th.
- 18 Q Yes, March 7th, that's correct. LTS
- 19 Management Services, LLC, you show a 50 percent
- 20 interest in. Is it correct that the other
- 21 50 percentage of that is Mr. Furseth?
- 22 A Yes.
- 23 Q Okay. When we get down to Glacier
- 24 Management, who is -- where is the rest of the
- 25 **50** percent of that owned?

Page 94 Α All the 50 percents in this particular 1 2 column would be Sam Furseth. And that would apply to Glacier, 3 4 Evergreen, Six Kingdoms, and DMS Marketing; correct? 5 Α Yes. 6 All right. Now I want to ask you about Q 7 the -- let's see -- I'm going to call it domestic 8 entities, but above the line before we start the 9 parentheticals for Evergreen. So we'll be on page 1 10 and the top of page 2 in the grid, okay? Evergreen 11 Capital Partners, is that one that you are -- and what is your ownership there, is that 50 percent? 12 Yeah, it's the same as listed as above. 13 Α 14 0 Okay. And Edgewater? 15 Α 50 percent. 16 Sam, the other 50? Q 17 Α Yes. 18 Glacier Management, I think you've 0 19 already said that's you and Sam 50-50? 2.0 Α Right. 21 And again, this -- I don't know if this 22 was talked about or not. LTS Marketing Services, 23 LLC, is that a different company than LTS Management 2.4 Services? 25 Α It's a typo.

Page 95 1 Q Okay. What is the correct name for 2 that company? 3 LTS Management Services. 4 Q Okay. And again, we are down to 50-50 5 between you and Sam; correct? 6 Α Yes. 7 All right. Daytona Ventures, do you 0 8 know what your ownership percentage of that is, and 9 who else owns it? Α I do not. 10 11 Q Okay. DMS Marketing, that -- whether it was back in the early days or later, that still 12 is a 50-50 between you and Sam? 13 14 Yes. We just could not find the 15 documents because it was one of the original 16 companies. 17 Q Eldridge Marketing? Α I'm not sure about my ownership on 18 19 that. 20 Q Imperial Ventures? 21 The -- all the way down to the next --1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 -- all the way -- through 22 23 Imperial through Westin, I do not know. 2.4 Q Okay. 25 As opposed to having to go through them

Page 96 1 individually. 2 Q Okay. And is that, again, something 3 you feel you could follow up on? 4 Α Yes, I --5 Q Okay. 6 -- again, we'll provide that. Α 7 Okay. Just an entry that may again be Q 8 a typographical issue. On page 3, one of the 9 companies appears alphabetically within what I think 10 we're calling the Evergreen, you know, column there, 11 and it just shows the word "lending." Is that 12 something you will be able to learn the full name of 13 and ensure it is, in fact, one of the companies that 14 Evergreen is the primary owner of? 15 I cannot answer that accurately 16 because, for whatever reason, I don't know why, 17 those documents were not in our system --18 Q Okay. 19 -- but we had a bank account at Corp Bank and Trust at the time of the closing of Levy, 20 21 but we could not find the LLC document for that. So 22 we just -- we've listed it, we just don't know, but we'll attempt to. 23 2.4 Was there any basis by which, for 25 instance, Levy, with so many unknowns, appeared

Page 97

- 1 within the Evergreen group, as opposed to outside
- 2 the Evergreen group?
- 3 A The name strikes a bell, as it was a
- 4 lending entity, but like I said, for whatever
- 5 reason, there was no talk of the LLC.
- 6 Q Is there some association between
- 7 something being a lending entity and whether it is
- 8 in Evergreen? I mean, for instance, do you
- 9 recollect that all of your lending entities were
- 10 within the Evergreen ownership?
- 11 A No.
- 12 Q Okay. So Eldridge Marketing, for
- instance, could also be a lending entity, like Levy,
- 14 but one of them within the Evergreen ownership and
- 15 one of them not?
- 16 A Correct.
- Q Okay. We talked about some information
- 18 that was superseded by your newer filing on March
- 19 7th. And you addressed on what would be your
- 20 January 18 similar schedule, it is our Document
- 21 99-1, on page 3 of that, was where you were
- discussing the idea of what Evergreen
- 23 International's ownership was in relation to
- 24 Ivonics, and then those relationships as they
- devolve all the way to MMKD. Do you see that

Page 98 paragraph? 2 Α Yeah. As I said --3 0 Okay. 4 Α -- to Ms. Stanton earlier, I believe 5 that's inaccurate. 6 Q Yes, I think the way you were basically 7 saying is Evergreen International should own a higher percentage of Ivonics. And then as we follow 9 down, are the rest of those statements true after 10 that point, after --11 I'd have to double-check, because some of these, as -- when we get below Orbitrust, Utatoe, 12 13 Tipitak -- I can't even say the word -- Tipiteria, 14 Solidations -- I'd have to go look at our flowchart. 15 I don't recall. 16 Okay. Within your general recollection Q 17 of when you initiated or were involved in the 18 expansion of what eventually became Russian 19 operations, was that from the -- from it's 20 inception, intended to result in Russian payday 21 lending? 2.2 Α I'm sorry? 23 Let me back up. There are -- there are 24 tax favorable and regulatory favorable entities 25 involved in-between the United States and Russia.

Page 99

- Whatever the formation of these entities was, was it
- was always intended that the end operations would
- 3 have something to do with lending in Russia?
- 4 A The company name was MMK --
- 5 Q Yeah.
- 6 A -- 000, which is basically the version
- 7 of LLC --
- 8 Q Okay.
- 9 A -- is a geographic retail consumer
- 10 lending company that makes loans that are very
- 11 similar to payday loans.
- 12 **Q** Okay.
- 13 A And all the structure in-between was
- 14 designed by Akkin Gump, Strauss, and blah, blah,
- 15 blah blah, blah, and for tax reasons. I do not --
- 16 I'm not a tax attorney or any attorney, so all that
- 17 was by their design.
- 18 Q Okay. And that's the structure that
- 19 involves British Virgin Islands, Isle of Man,
- 20 Cyprus, all the --
- 21 A I think it had to do with Isle of Man.
- Q Okay, all right. Was -- was there a
- 23 time that any of your interests in MMK were any more
- 24 direct than that rather involved structure? Did you
- 25 ever own any interest in MMK that was not subject to

Page 100

- 1 the weight we're describing in -- with these
- 2 intervening entities?
- 3 A I don't know if I can accurately answer
- 4 this question. Because in the beginning, we set it
- 5 up, my Russian partner --
- 6 Q Yes.
- 7 A -- Eger Profkin created an entity that
- 8 he owned 50 percent of and Sam and I owned
- 9 50 percent of. As we decided to -- that the
- 10 business was worth pursuing, then we hired Akkin
- 11 Gump at some point to create a structure. I can't
- 12 tell you that timeline, but it was sometime within
- 13 the first year of the business, I believe.
- 14 Q Okay. So early in the business, it may
- 15 have had a simpler structure before the tax plan
- 16 became involved?
- 17 A It was a beta -- we had a beta period.
- 18 Once the beta period was over with, we decided to
- 19 hire professional help to do this in a manner to
- 20 protect our interest.
- 21 Q Okay. You just had some discussion
- 22 with Janice about the idea of what eData is doing
- 23 vis-a-vis LTS, I quess maybe is the right way to say
- 24 it. But I'm not sure if -- if the payments for
- 25 leads to eData, are those paid -- is that -- is that

- 1 relationship between LTS and eData, or is it rather
- 2 directly between the lending companies and eData?
- 3 A The relationship with eData, as far as
- 4 buying applications, was with LTS and then later
- 5 Glacier Management.
- 6 Q Okay.
- 7 A There was also some side relationships,
- 8 but I can't recall them. But just say for -- in
- 9 generality, the relationship was between LTS, and
- 10 when LTS moved to Glacier, it was with Glacier.
- 11 Q Okay. So when eData knew that it was
- due payment for 4,000 leads per month; is that
- 13 correct?
- 14 A Per day.
- 15 Q Per day, okay. If it was due payment
- 16 for 4,000 leads per day, it was looking for -- for
- 17 that payment from LTS or Glacier?
- 18 A Yes.
- 19 Q Okay. If the LTS system in that way
- 20 captures a lead, good lead, it makes through the
- 21 software; right?
- 22 A Well, the software was called the DMS
- 23 system, just to be accurate.
- Q Yes. Okay. And if -- if DMS software
- 25 picks it up and accepts it, if LTS is accepting that

Page 102

- lead, does the same ware -- does the same software
- 2 place what will be a new consumer loan into one of
- 3 the lending companies or into a portfolio of the
- 4 lending company?
- 5 A I'm -- I'm not sure I'm following, but
- 6 if a loan was made, it was made under a generic
- 7 name, for example, The Loan Shop.
- 8 Q Okay.
- 9 A And then at the end of the day, the
- 10 leads were distributed to different lending entities
- on this list, based upon their availability of funds
- 12 and whether or not they needed -- needed loans.
- Okay. So let me --
- 14 A Theoretically, you could say everybody
- 15 got one-tenth, if there were ten companies, but it
- 16 always varied.
- 17 Q Okay. Let me back up then and get
- 18 another shot at this. If -- if I remember your
- 19 prior testimony that basically the idea of the
- 20 microlending, and even in its high day, was a very
- 21 competitive business.
- 22 A Yes.
- 23 Q It starts with a individual, in those
- 24 days on a computer, trying to obtain a very short
- 25 term loan.

Page 103 We were never involved after 2002 or Α 1 2 '03 in the aquisition of leads. So where eData received the client information they sent to us, I 3 4 can only assume came from online websites. 5 Q Okay. I was not involved in that process. 6 7 In the first instance, then, when -- if 0 8 I were making -- if I were borrowing money in that 9 way, from the time that I basically got online 10 trying to find someone to fund my loan, you know, 11 the ACH type structure, to the time I actually had 12 that money in my account, in that market, would that 13 happen within hours of my application or days or 14 instantaneously, how -- how did that work? 15 It depends on what time you applied for 16 the loan. If you applied at 3 in the morning, we 17 couldn't operate at 3 in the morning. 18 Okay. Q 19 But if you applied, let's say, 11 a.m., Central Standard Time, theoretically, we were told 20 21 by eData that we were receiving that lead within 2.2 seconds of them receiving it. 23 Q Okay. 2.4 And our goal, if we were to accept that 25 lead, would be to try to call that person within

Page 104

- 1 five minutes. Didn't always happen.
- 2 Q Okay. And with that kind of speed, you
- 3 know, in normal working day applications, so that
- 4 person could get a call back in five minutes?
- 5 A That was our goal.
- 6 Q And the -- the process -- I'm sorry,
- 7 the call would actually come from one of the many
- 8 employees in the heyday of your company from LTS;
- 9 correct?
- 10 A Well, LTS and then Glacier, yes.
- 11 Q Right, okay. And so they call the --
- 12 the retail borrower directly. And is -- do the
- 13 phone calls and information exchanged between that
- 14 time and funding, do those take, like, 15 minutes or
- 15 an hour or what?
- 16 A The average -- I think the average call
- 17 is between 10 to 15 minutes.
- 18 Q Okay. And this phase of it, your
- 19 employees are basically getting information, making
- disclosures, the sort of things that actually
- 21 precede the funding?
- 22 A They follow the script that was
- 23 designed with DMS software to verify the information
- 24 that was provided. Because of the competitiveness
- 25 of the industry, there was a lot of information we

Page 105

- 1 did not pay for, so there was additional questions
- 2 that we would ask that it would fill that
- 3 information in. And the software would determine
- 4 whether or not, based upon the answers that were
- 5 typed in from the script, of whether or not that
- 6 person qualified for a loan.
- 7 Q Okay. And assuming that it was a good
- 8 one, it all went down on the positive side of the
- 9 scheme, that that loan was actually funded by the
- 10 end of that phone call?
- 11 A No, it was funded at the end of the
- 12 day.
- Q Okay, okay. So while this guy might
- 14 get a call back in five minutes, he'd typically not
- 15 have actual available money until the next day?
- 16 A That's how the ACH system works. No
- 17 theoretical or actual bank would -- would -- it
- 18 would be impossible if -- let's just say you get
- 19 1,000 loans a day. To make 1,000 transfers request
- 20 for an ACH process to a bank, nobody would do that.
- 21 **Q** Okay.
- 22 A So we did it in a -- one batch at the
- 23 end of the day.
- Q Okay, okay. When the decision is made,
- and even though the money's going to come the next

Page 106

- day, what part -- was it a DMS software issue or
- 2 another form of management issue of what lending
- 3 company would actually fund that loan?
- 4 A It was done internally through the
- 5 accounting department. There was a person who
- 6 determined, based upon availability of cash and
- 7 needs, who would get loans. We tried to be as fair
- 8 as possible, and then spread it out as much as
- 9 possible. Also, depending on if there was a -- a
- 10 new fund may receive more loans for a particular
- 11 period of time, while other funds just built cash
- 12 up. It was -- there was -- the formula was done on
- 13 a daily basis.
- 14 Q Okay. But the actual funding, the
- 15 actual money that that retail borrower is going to
- 16 get, actually comes from a lending company as an
- 17 available form of its funds?
- 18 A Right.
- 19 Q Okay. As a result of that -- I'm
- 20 sorry -- consistent with that, does it also mean
- 21 that LTS thereby maintained a very precise daily
- 22 accounting of what the available funds of any given
- 23 entity was managing were on that day?
- 24 A Yeah.
- 25 Q Okay. Were those records internal to

Page 107

- 1 the LTS system or actually part of each company's
- 2 own system or banking system?
- 3 A They were internal, as far as I know.
- 4 Q Okay. So anyway, by the time the next
- 5 day rolls around, if -- let's say it's one of the
- 6 lending companies in our -- say our Evergreen
- 7 column, it -- they really do have money that comes
- 8 out of their account and into that retail borrower's
- 9 account, that loan starts right there?
- 10 A That moment? Well, under the ACH
- 11 system, the money has -- it could be there within
- 12 three days, depending on the financial institution
- 13 that the borrower was using.
- 14 Q Okay. Now, if that lead is one of
- 15 4,000, that was your quota -- by the way, that means
- 16 that if for some reason -- if we talk about the
- quota, does that mean that if for some reason the
- 18 DMS software only liked 3,900, that you would
- 19 actually have to pay for 4,000 leads and not use
- 20 them all?
- 21 A It -- it -- just so you know, at the
- 22 height of the industry, there was 350,000
- 23 applications filed every day online.
- 24 **Q** Okay.
- 25 A So we would hit our quota, typically,

Page 108

- 1 before lunchtime almost every day.
- 2 Q Okay. So coming in under 4,000 was
- 3 just not --
- 4 A It doesn't mean that we came close to
- 5 funding 4,000. It's 4,000 we liked better than the
- 6 other ones we didn't like.
- 7 Q Okay. If -- if you liked 4,000 that
- 8 came in, were -- were they -- were they always
- 9 funded or sometimes not?
- 10 A Of the 4,000 that we liked enough to
- 11 pay eData for, typically, 50 percent of those ones
- 12 were disqualified after further underwriting --
- 13 **Q** Okay.
- 14 A -- through electronic third party
- 15 companies that would verify, basically, three
- 16 different unique things. One was a -- for the
- 17 Patriot Act, we did an OFAC, which is the terrorist
- 18 watch list. We had a company that would run the
- 19 Social Security number against a piece of
- 20 information they supplied with us. So, basically,
- 21 they would supply an address, home address. So if
- 22 they could not verify that social versus a public
- 23 record, a mortgage, a phone bill, whatever, they
- 24 would be disqualified.
- 25 **Q** Okay.

Page 109

- 1 A A second check would be through a bank,
- 2 through the ATM system. As you know, the ATM system
- 3 is a loan, you are not taking out money, you are
- 4 borrowing money for 24 hours from your bank. I
- 5 don't know if you were aware of that.
- 6 Q I was not, but go on.
- 7 A So we would ping the bank account
- 8 and -- there's a status on everybody's bank account.
- 9 If you look at my bank account status right now, I
- 10 would be rejected. But a normal person that gets a
- 11 paycheck, they have a status, from active with money
- 12 to consistently overdrawn, on the verge of closing.
- 13 There's a -- I think there's, as I recall, up to 20
- 14 different codes. If they pass that status, then the
- 15 last place they went to was an online lending credit
- 16 database. And that basically tracked the history of
- 17 this person's online lending, so it could tell us
- 18 if -- and everybody in the industry was subscribed
- 19 to these. There's -- now there's a multitude of
- 20 them, but several years ago there were one or two.
- 21 **Q** Okay.
- 22 A Let's just pretend there's one. Like,
- 23 you know, there's Experian, Equifax, and TransUnion,
- 24 and they all have a different credit score for you.
- 25 But back then, let's just say there was only one.

Page 110

- 1 Q Yes.
- 2 A They would track the history of this
- 3 person, how many times they applied, how many times
- 4 they were rejected, how many active loans they had
- 5 on the books, and how many times they applied, and
- 6 how many times they had been written off in the last
- 7 year. So formulaically, our system had a concoction
- 8 that it would determine from these three places. So
- 9 you could be knocked out at the first level for the
- 10 Social Security number; if you made it to the bank
- 11 level, you could be knocked out there; and if you
- 12 made it through the third level, which was the
- 13 database, that you got sent to a call center person,
- 14 and you were given an internal DMS software score.
- 15 **Q** Okay.
- 16 A And, I guess, people with the highest
- 17 score were put in a queue -- for simple terms, there
- 18 was 200 call center employees at 908 Baltimore, and
- 19 every time they would queue, the top person may
- 20 change. But since they did not make phone calls,
- 21 the system made the phone calls for them, basically,
- 22 as soon as they hung up, the system would just call
- 23 the next person at the top of the queue. Does that
- 24 make sense?
- 25 **Q Yep.**

Page 111 So of the 4,000, we were lucky to find Α 1 2 on any given day 1,000 to 700, or maybe even some days 500. 3 4 Q Okay. 5 Because it's a -- a variety of reasons once they were -- if they made it through that whole 6 7 gauntlet, somebody else may have gotten to them before then --9 Yes. Q -- before us --10 Α 11 Q Uh-huh. 12 -- they changed their mind, or they wanted \$2,000, which is a product that we did not 13 14 supply. 15 Q Okay. 16 That was a very common reason. Or 17 another reason was they were in the United States Military, which is a -- against the law to lend to a 18 19 military service personnel. So they may have viewed that in the application and that was one of the 20 21 questions in the script: "Are you an active member 2.2 or married to an active member in the United States 23 Military?" 2.4 Q Okay. 25 So there's a multitude of reasons, even

Page 112

- 1 after the gauntlet of that, that we might not lend
- 2 to you.
- 3 Q Okay. So the long -- the -- the lead
- 4 makes it -- the lead that makes it through amongst
- 5 the initial 4,000 in the -- in just the three-level
- 6 technological underwriting check, you lose almost
- 7 half of them at that point; correct?
- 8 A Correct.
- 9 Q And then once you start getting on the
- 10 phone with them, you could lose them a lot more than
- 11 that, based on some of the factors you just
- described of whether they understand what they're
- doing, whether they're wanting to borrow the right
- 14 money, whether they're legally entitled to borrow
- 15 **it --**
- 16 A There's lots of reasons. A very common
- 17 reason was they didn't understand the cost or the
- 18 structure of -- of a short term loan, and they
- 19 didn't want to pay it -- or they didn't take it.
- 20 **Q** Okay.
- 21 A But the reasons were probably less than
- 22 50.
- Q Okay. When a LTS or Glacier employee
- 24 basically got off the phone with that person and it
- 25 was, in fact, successful, it was going to be a

Page 113

- 1 retail loan, could they actually tell them that they
- would be funded the next day, or did that employee
- 3 know that by the time they got off the phone?
- 4 A Yes, they would -- they would send
- 5 them -- say, "Congratulations, you qualify for \$300.
- 6 We will be sending you a package via e-mail,"
- 7 essentially, "Welcome to The Loan Shop."
- 8 Q Okay. And then sometime during the
- 9 course of that business day, prior to the next day's
- 10 funding, some other personnel would essentially
- 11 decide of the lending companies, right, who was --
- 12 how they were going to portion that, based on
- 13 various factors, including whether the lending
- 14 company has available capital to put up on the
- 15 market; right?
- 16 A Right.
- 17 Q Some of them could be completely
- 18 invested right now?
- 19 A After a certain point, I was not
- 20 involved in that, but I believe it was done on a
- 21 weekly basis. The accounting department determined
- 22 Sierra Ventures has \$50,000 this week, so let's make
- 23 sure they get their \$50,000 -- maybe not all in one
- 24 day, but it could be \$10,000 a day.
- Q Okay. So they're kind of deciding

Page 114 before the week starts --2 Α Right. 3 -- how we're going to try to -- who 4 we're going to try to get their money on the street 5 this week? 6 That was my impression. Α 7 Q Okay. A lot of the stuff was -- we hired a 9 management team to handle these kind of day-to-day 10 details, because it was way too big and 11 sophisticated to have Sam or I touch it every single time, and we would have only been able to make 50 12 13 loans a day. 14 Now, at the level of that lending 15 company that has now made a loan, it does not owe 16 any individual costs, for instance, for the lead 17 that you acquired? They're paying their way, by the 20 percent --18 19 Management fee. Α 20 Q -- management fee per month --21 Α Right. 22 -- on their -- on the amount of their Q 23 street money? 2.4 Right. Α 25 Q Okay. So the lending companies do not

Page 115

- 1 know any -- when I -- when I read stuff about what
- 2 eData does, you know, like you said, that you're
- 3 getting charged for various leads, that eData in
- 4 some pleadings in town described itself as
- 5 performing certain management functions for, like, a
- 6 7.5 percent --
- 7 A That was for different companies other
- 8 than us.
- 9 Q Okay. Yeah, that was just not part of
- 10 your deal with them? Okay.
- 11 A We were their first customer, and all
- 12 of those things that you may have read in different
- 13 articles were pre -- were systems they set up for
- 14 other businesses, but that was not our arrangement.
- 15 Q That reminds me of something I wanted
- 16 to ask you about LTS. With LTS, did it actually
- 17 provide these management services for companies --
- 18 for lending companies that you -- that you did not
- 19 have any direct or indirect interest in those
- 20 companies?
- 21 A No.
- 22 Q Okay. So you had either a direct or
- 23 indirect interest in all of the lending companies
- 24 that LTS serviced?
- 25 A Yes.

Page 116

- 1 Q Okay.
- 2 A I think I'm answering that accurately.
- 3 But we did not operate companies that we did not
- 4 have some kind of control over or ownership of.
- 5 Q Okay. And therefore, none of the
- 6 lending companies owed eData any kind of service
- 7 fees or lead fees at all?
- 8 A Like I said, that there was some
- 9 specific arrangements that were not directly with
- 10 LTS or Glacier, but I don't remember exactly. But
- 11 for the majority of the arrangements, that was LTS
- 12 or Glacier.
- 13 Q Okay. Were there other circumstances
- 14 by which lending companies could individually owe
- 15 eData money? And I -- what I want to remind you
- 16 before we -- we go any further. I know one of the
- 17 claims, I think in this case somewhere, and it was
- in Johnson County at one point, was the idea of
- 19 eData attempting to collect on guarantees from --
- from you that had to do with promissory notes issued
- 21 by, I think, four different lending companies.
- 22 A Those were loans.
- Q Okay. That's what -- eData actually
- loaned money to certain lending companies?
- 25 A And then at some point, I believe, Joel

Page 117

- 1 and whoever his partners were decided to create an
- 2 entity called KSQ.
- 3 Q Okay. So the idea is that either eData
- 4 or KSQ, depending on where you are in the
- 5 chronology, actually loaned money to lending
- 6 companies, just like some of your individual
- 7 investors loaned money to your lending companies?
- 8 A You're asking me about marketing. That
- 9 was -- none of the marketing. That was --
- 10 Q Right.
- 11 A -- that was capital for the business.
- 12 Q Okay. But in that -- in that sense
- 13 that they -- eData is not standing issues against
- 14 marketing, it's not -- it's not managing -- it made
- 15 a promissory note between --
- 16 A There may have been some relationships
- of -- that you will buy more marketing because we're
- 18 lending you more money, but I don't recall the exact
- 19 specifics.
- 20 Q If there are promissory notes issued by
- a lending company that you're associated with to
- 22 eData, that is basically a form of investment in
- 23 that marketing company by eData; correct?
- 24 A I'm not sure I understand your
- 25 question.

Page 118

Fax: 314.644.1334

1 Q You had characterized your lending 2 companies as majoritatively involving individuals 3 who would lend the lending company money and be paid 4 back under an amortized promissory note? 5 Α Correct. 6 EData sometimes did that? 7 EData invested money in that fashion. Α Q Okay. Did eData ever invest money 9 as -- as a modified capital investment where they 10 did not have the promissory note, but rather were 11 going to participate in the profits of the lending 12 company? I don't believe so. 1.3 14 You talked with Janice somewhat about 15 an August 2015 document that had something to do with LTS receivables, just a little earlier today. 16 17 I want to review that with you real quick to make sure that whatever is the case about that 18 August 2015 document. There was also some sort of 19 20 transfer that took place in January/February of 2014 21 that involved sale of something from LTS or Glacier to someone else for somewhere around \$900,000; 22 23 correct? 2.4 Something, but, I mean, I don't know. I wouldn't characterize it as LTS or Glacier, but it 25

Page 119 was somewhere around \$900,000. 2 Okay. Well, is there any chance that 3 the company that whatever was sold to back in 4 January/February 2014 was VVH? 5 I don't believe so. 6 Q Okay. 7 I'd have to check my records, I have it Α written down in the office. I can't remember. 9 Q And --I had no -- it had a "U" in it, so I 10 Α 11 don't --12 My old notes say UVH, and I wondered if Q 13 I had mistaken when I heard that today. 14 I know it had a "U," that's all I know. 15 Tyler Johnson was in some way involved Q in it? 16 17 Yes. Α 18 Okay. And it was about \$900,000, 0 19 somewhere there? 20 Α I believe so. 21 But to this day, you really have no 22 idea what was sold, other than you don't think it 23 had to do with LTS or Glacier? Well, I -- when you say does it have 2.4 25 something to do with LTS or Glacier, at that point,

Page 120 the only bank accounts we had were LTS and Glacier. 2 But that doesn't mean that they were LTS or Glacier's assets. 3 4 Q So some assets were sold, but you don't 5 know what they were? 6 It was a list of written off customers 7 for the last two or three years. Q Written off retail --Α Borrowers. 9 10 -- borrowers? Q 11 Α Right. 12 0 Okay. So if -- if it were their 13 microloan receivables that were being sold, those 14 could only have belonged to a lending company that 15 you're involved with, or if they could've, in fact, been held within some of LTS's own collections 16 17 system?

- 18 A I -- I didn't compile a list, but,
- 19 theoretically, yes.
- Q Okay. But they would derive from that,
- 21 no matter where they were --
- 22 A They were outside of our conglomerate
- 23 companies.
- Q Okay. And by the way, I only mentioned
- 25 LTS or Glacier in that regard because you did --

Page 121

- 1 kind of explained to us last time that when -- one
- 2 of the first things that would happen in the life of
- 3 a defaulted loan or one that -- that was not
- 4 being produced was that it would go into LTS's
- 5 in-house collections system.
- 6 A Yes. At that point we didn't have an
- 7 in-house collections system, because we had fired
- 8 all of those employee.
- 9 Q Okay, okay. I'm going backwards
- 10 through some notes to just a few points that I saw.
- 11 It sounds like to me like -- that -- back to the MMK
- 12 evaluation. Are you saying that as late as May of
- 13 2015, that UniCredit, through some operation asked
- 14 for by somebody else, valued MMK at \$450 million?
- 15 A We had an evaluation done and we hired
- 16 UniCredit, as we were trying to find a merger or
- 17 additional capital that was not part of the
- 18 partnerships' internal money. One of the partners
- 19 was basically financing all of the operation --
- 20 operational growth and whatever was needed, and they
- 21 were looking to get their money refinanced out
- 22 through an investment bank or a merger or
- 23 partnership, and we hired UniCredit to do that. And
- 24 in order to do that, they did an evaluation of the
- 25 company to take the prospective investment banks,

Page 122 hedge funds, private equity groups --1 2 Q Yes. -- and I believe your -- your group had 3 4 received a copy of that when we were (inaudible) to 5 the settlement, in addition to audited financials of the company. 6 7 And I think what you did was that you 8 discounted the UniCredit evaluation by, like, 30 or 9 40 percent? We discounted it down to \$300 million, 10 Α 11 and I don't know the exact percentages. 12 Q Okay. Was that just your -- your 13 personal sense of confidence in how they had come up 14 with that evaluation or --15 Α Garth Self was a former investment banker --16 17 Q Okay. -- and, basically, he thought that --18 Α that if you go on that full value when we're trying 19 to discuss these settlements, that being on their 20 side of the world, all different factors, he made 21 2.2 that determination. 23 Okay. And then the 50 million was just 24 your derivative share in the discounted value --25 Orbitrust owned 100 percent. A

Page 123

Fax: 314.644.1334

1 Q Did -- I may have to try to ask this a 2 couple different ways to see if I can say it right. Did any of your lending companies or your offshore 3 4 interests lend money to each other? 5 I don't know how -- I don't know how to answer that. 7 Q Okay. There was always intercompany 9 receivables. Okay. The -- say that -- describe 10 Q 11 that, kind of in your own language. What -- what it means to have intercompany receivables within the 12 13 structures that you had made over those years? 14 Intercompany receivables, the way I 15 understand it, I did not make those decisions where, based upon availability, the cash flow on particular 16 17 days when there would be maybe a payroll or a large payment was due, and the goal would be always to 18 19 sell that out over a period. So I don't know if those were considered loans because they were not 20 21 loan documents, per se. 2.2 Q And let me back up this way. Again, 23 considering both your lending companies that are 24 usually domestics, frankly, usually Delaware LLEs,

and your offshore entities, would they ever transmit

25

Page 124 1 money to each other? 2 Well, I don't think that's an accurate way to describe it. Because some of the offshore 3 4 entities were all associated with Russia, never 5 received any money from the United States 6 operations. 7 Q Okay. The Isle of Man operations were 9 basically doing the same functions as the U.S. 10 entities, and so they would also have intercompany 11 receivables between everybody. Because in order to get the best deal, we had interrelationships with 12 one vendor through LTS or Glacier, and those 13 14 entities did the same kind of repayment bills. So I 15 don't know if I'm answering your question correctly or not. 16 17 Q When we look at bank statements, would we expect to see foreign wire transfers into LTS and 18 19 foreign wire transfers out of LTS? 2.0 Α Yes. 21 Okay. Why? Q 2.2 Well, the Isle of Man entities were Α 23 offshore. 2.4 Uh-huh. Q 25 So those are foreign entities.

			Page 125
1	Q	Right.	
2	А	And Russia	
3	Q	But is Isle of Man totally associated	
4	with the Rus	sian operation?	
5	А	Isle of Man had nothing to do with it,	
6	except for t	he there was two entities that	
7	were not rel	ated to U.S. lending that owned the	
8	Russian soft	ware and the computer equipment	
9	Q	Okay.	
10	А	were based in the Isle of Man.	
11	Q	Okay.	
12	А	But we we since the Russian	
13	software was	a converted version of a DMS	
14	software		
15	Q	Okay.	
16	А	the Russians paid us a monthly fee	
17	to build tha	t software and maintain it.	
18	Q	At through LTS and later Glacier?	
19	А	Yes.	
20	Q	At the level of the domestic lending	
21	entity bank	statements, would we ever tend to see	
22	foreign wire	transfers at their level of operation?	
23	А	I'm not I'm sorry, that makes no	
24	sense to me,	what you just asked.	
25	Q	I think that what you said about the	

Page 126

- 1 interrelationship of some of the companies is that
- 2 if I see LTS banking records that would have foreign
- 3 wire transfers, that would not surprise you because,
- 4 for instance, even the Russian operations owed a
- 5 monthly amount for -- related to the software?
- 6 A We also had foreign investors in the
- 7 United States, too, that we sent monthly payments
- 8 to.
- 9 Q Okay. In your -- in your lending
- 10 companies that were operating here, they had foreign
- 11 investors, like, individuals that would have
- 12 invested in them that when they received their
- amortized note payments, they would have to go out
- 14 and buy foreign wire transfers?
- 15 A Yes.
- 16 **Q** Okay.
- 17 A And -- and also, all the Isle of Man
- 18 loans and payments were made through a foreign bank
- 19 so...
- 20 Q And if I follow something you just
- 21 mentioned about the Isle of Man entity, that entity
- 22 is not totally -- is not exclusively associated with
- offshore operations, it has something also to do
- 24 with the operations going on inside the United
- 25 States?

	Pag	ge 127
1	A The Isle of Man lending entities lent	
2	money to the United States.	
3	Q Okay.	
4	A And money went back and forth every	
5	single day between the Isle of Man, through a	
6	Canadian bank, and LTS or Glacier.	
7	Q Okay. And are are those lending	
8	entities part of what we see in your current	
9	disclosures?	
10	A Yes.	
11	Q Okay. And they are also entities that	
12	you have an understanding of part of what you're	
13	going to be updating?	
14	A Those ones are 100 percent updated.	
15	Q Okay, good deal. You mentioned along	
16	the way the idea of the consumer getting an e-mail	
17	from The Loan Shop or kind of a retail-branded idea	
18	of who they're doing business with. Is the if	
19	they're getting an e-mail from something called The	
20	Loan Shop saying, "Congratulations, and here's your	
21	package," is The Loan Shop a company that you	
22	actually have an interest in?	
23	A It was just it was a d/b/a.	
24	Q Okay. A d/b/a of?	
25	A All of the companies.	

Page 128

- 1 Q Okay. LTS basically administrated
- 2 that -- that d/b/a identify?
- 3 A It was just a way to not to confuse the
- 4 customer on saying, "You're getting a loan from
- 5 Richmond Marketing," when they filled out an
- 6 application for The Loan Shop.
- 7 Q Okay.
- 8 A But when they received the money in the
- 9 bank statement, the line item would say "Loan
- 10 Shop/Richard Marketing, \$300" --
- 11 **Q** Okay.
- 12 A -- or whatever the amount was.
- 13 Q Okay. But in -- in -- in practice
- 14 then, The Loan Shop, if you looked over a
- 15 significant period of time, would have operated as a
- 16 d/b/a of any number of the actual lending companies
- we've discussed?
- 18 A We had several d/b/as, but The Loan
- 19 Shop was the United States' one. We had d/b/as for
- 20 the Isle of Man companies that were unique to them.
- Q Okay. Can you just recite for us, to
- 22 the best you can remember now, what some of the
- 23 d/b/as were or what -- the d/b/as that you can
- 24 remember.
- 25 A Payday Valet --

Page 129 1 Q Okay. 2 -- was one of them, The Loan Shop, those are the two off the top of my head. 3 4 Q Okay. 5 The last two years have kind of fried my brain, as you can imagine. 6 7 I appreciate that, thank you. Okay. 8 In your current consulting work in California, if my notes -- if I was following this correctly, my notes 9 10 seem to show that you have no contract for those 11 services, you earn no commission by those services, 12 that you don't have anything like wages or a salary, 13 but that you do receive some compensation? 14 I receive some compensation from Red 15 Stag Holdings on helping them with their setting up 16 their relationship with their Indian triable group 17 in California and banking relationships. And also, former marketing partnerships that we had through 18 19 LTS and Glacier that used to be fairly simple to obtain, but right now are very difficult because of 20 21 the changes in the law. 2.2 And I'm sorry, what -- what is the name Q 23 of the holding company? 2.4 Red Stag Holdings. Α 25 Q Say that again, I'm sorry.

Page 130 1 Α Red Stag Holdings. 2 Q And is this the same tribe that has 3 the -- I think what you described as a virtual 4 server? 5 Α Yes. And what is the name of the --6 7 Α No, Red Stag Holdings is not -- Red Stag Holdings does consulting for the tribe as well. 9 Q Okay. And which tribe? In triable lending, the tribe owns and 10 11 operates their own lending entities. The tribe is called the Guidiville Rancheria Tribe. 12 13 We've -- we've talked a little bit 14 about the California issue and Agile Fish as kind of 15 ongoing things. I've referenced you to them, but I 16 don't really limit this question or this series of 17 questions to those entities. Do -- do you 18 currently -- I'm sorry -- beyond Red Stag, do you 19 currently have any form of compensation coming from 20 any other form of payday or microlending? 21 Α No. 2.2 Okay. Do you currently have a direct Q 23 or indirect ownership interest in any businesses 2.4 that conduct services or lending associated with 25 micro or payday lending?

		Page 131
1	A Well, Glacier Management several years	
2	ago was a vendor of Agile Fish, but no. I mean	
3	Q I mean now. Nothing?	
4	A No.	
5	Q Okay. So I mean	
6	A But Glacier still has a bank account	
7	and so does Evergreen, but I think they're \$50 or	
8	something. I don't know.	
9	Q Okay. Do you currently have any form	
10	of debtor-creditor relationship with any companies	
11	that either engage in payday or microlending or	
12	provide services to companies that do so?	
13	A No.	
14	Q Okay.	
15	A I don't I don't own any microlending	
16	companies. I only consult that one group. I have	
17	no equity or ownership, whatsoever.	
18	Q Thank you, thank you.	
19	MS. STANTON: Anybody else? Michelle,	
20	do you want to go?	
21	A Can I get a little more water? Thank	
22	you. Thank you.	
23	MS. STANTON: Michelle, have you signed	
24	in?	
25	MS. SUTER: No.	

Page 132

- 1 MS. STANTON: Okay. If you could do
- 2 that as well. How many questions do you think you
- 3 might have?
- 4 MS. SUTER: I was going to say, do you
- 5 want a bathroom break?
- 6 MS. STANTON: Okay. You all want to
- 7 take a five-minute break?
- 8 MS. SUTER: Sure, just to --
- 9 MS. STANTON: Okay, that sounds good.
- 10 Let's do that now.
- 11 (Beginning of new audio recording.)
- MS. STANTON: Okay. We're going to go
- 13 ahead and get started. This is the -- took a quick
- 14 break on the Del Kimball Section 341 meeting. And
- 15 Ms. Suter, do you have some questions?
- MS. SUTER: Yes.
- 17 BY MS. SUTER:
- 18 Q Good morning, I'm Michelle Suter. I
- 19 represent eData Holdings and some other creditors.
- 20 I have a few questions, Mr. Kimball, on the
- 21 Missouri -- some of the documents that were filed
- 22 March 24, 2016, included Missouri Bank statements on
- 23 personal -- it looked like it was personal checking,
- 24 and there's all kinds of wires in and out. Who
- directed your wire transfers out of your accounts?

Page 133 Did you do that, yourself, or did you delegate that 2 to someone else? I -- this is on my personal bank 3 4 account? 5 0 Yes. 6 It depends on -- it would be -- it 7 would have been myself, I would believe. Q Okay. I didn't know if you had a 9 personal person who handled any financial dealings 10 for you, personally, or they would always do all of 11 your --Typically, the bank would request that 12 13 they speak to you when you make a wire. So unless 14 there's something I don't know about, I can't 15 imagine it wasn't. 16 MR. MALONEY: Can I include and ask 17 that question for LTS, who did it for L -- who was responsible for the wire transfers involving LTS? 18 19 That was the accounting department. 20 MR. MALONEY: And who, specifically? 21 Well, Dave Sanchez was our CFO, but 22 there was also, I believe, other people that had --MR. MALONEY: Authority. 23 2.4 -- authority to making transfers. 25 MR. MALONEY: Could you just tell me if

Page 134 you recall their names. 2 There was 19 people. I didn't know who all had authority, but probably Kristen Mana. 3 4 Q (By Ms. Suter) Kristen Mana? 5 Yeah. I don't -- she -- she got married, I can't remember her married name. She was 6 7 second in charge, but below that, there may have been other people. 9 All right. To follow up with that Q 10 before I go on, who -- for LTS authorities, who was 11 the person who would extend the authority to 12 employees of LTS to act for the entity? 13 I -- the accounting department. I 14 don't know procedurally how they did that. 15 No, I mean in general. For LTS to Q 16 delegate who could execute a contract, who could do 17 banking, who made the decision on who those people would be? 18 19 I -- I don't understand the question. When you say "a contract," I don't understand what 20 21 you mean by that. 2.2 Who had authority for LTS to sign Q contracts, generally? 23 2.4 Depended on the contract. Α 25 Q Okay, that's part of my question. So

Page 135

- 1 did you and Sam decide who would -- how you would
- 2 delegate authority to individuals to act on behalf
- 3 of LTS?
- 4 A Again, it depended on the contract. If
- 5 it was a vendor relationship, the -- depending on
- 6 what department that vendor was with, usually the
- 7 head of that department would make that decision.
- 8 Q Okay. That'll have to come back at
- 9 another time because I don't want to take time here
- 10 when this is your personal case. All right. With
- 11 regard to entity -- the offshore entities that are
- 12 listed on the March 7th amendment, Six Kingdoms, you
- 13 identified it as an Isle of Man entity; is that
- 14 correct?
- 15 A Yes.
- 16 Q And who is the agent in the Isle of Man
- 17 for that entity?
- 18 A There is no agent. The Isle of -- that
- 19 entity does not exist.
- Q Who was the agent?
- 21 A Integrated-Capabilities.
- 22 Q So it was I-Cap? Did I-Cap also serve
- in that capacity for Born Capital One Limited?
- 24 A Yes.
- 25 Q Did you have a particular person there,

Page 136

- was it Mr. Canal or Mr. Perks or someone else who
- was specific to these companies?
- 3 A As far as I understood, Mr. Kevin Perks
- 4 and Mr. Canal were partners. And there was another
- 5 gentleman named Kevin, but I can't remember his name
- 6 also.
- 7 Q Okay. Well, John Kevin Perks, maybe
- 8 you're thinking that? Okay. And is Born Capital
- 9 One Limited gone also?
- 10 A Yes.
- 11 Q Did they bank through Barclays or did
- 12 they bank -- who did those entities bank through?
- 13 A In Isle of Man they had accounts at
- 14 Barclays.
- 15 Q Okay. Did they have PayPal accounts?
- 16 A I -- I don't know.
- 17 Q All right. Who identified Isle of Man
- 18 as a place for these entities to be created? Who
- 19 was the person who designated that country?
- 20 A Myself and John Kimball.
- 21 Q And how did you determine that you
- would use the Isle of Man?
- 23 A Because the Isle of Man had a
- 24 non-depository banking license, which was the
- 25 closest thing that we could find to a way to lend

Page 137 under a regulated system. 1 2 And I'm sorry, when I asked you about I-Cap's relationship to Six Kingdoms and Born 3 4 Capital One, does that also extend to Born Capital 5 Two? 6 A Yes. 7 Okay. How about Bermuda? Evergreen Q 8 International Limited, who was the agent in Bermuda 9 for that entity? Α Off the top of my head, I can't 10 11 remember. 12 How would we find that out? Q I have it in my records somewhere. 13 Α 14 Okay. And where did that -- where were 15 the -- was the bank in Bermuda, what bank was it? 16 We don't have a bank there. Α 17 Okay. So what -- Evergreen International Limited, where did it bank? 18 19 Α It never had a bank account. 20 How did it transact financial business? Q 21 It didn't. It was just a holding 22 company. 23 Q How was it capitalized when it was 2.4 formed? 25 I think we paid the minimal capital,

Page 138 whatever the agent required. I can't remember. 2 Q All right. Ivonics and the BVIs, -who's the agent in the BVIs? 3 4 Α Again, I'd have to look it up, but I believe it's called Kiannas. 5 6 Is that with a "Q" or a "K" or a "C?" Q 7 K-I-A-N-N-A-S. Α Q Okay. And any in particular person 9 that was in charge at Kiannas? Not that I -- not that I know of. 10 Α 11 Q Okay. Do you remember a particular 12 person for the Bermuda agent for Evergreen International? 13 14 Α No. 15 Okay. Where did Ivonics Investments Q bank in the BVIs? 16 17 А It does not have a bank account. 18 Q Do you consider that another holding 19 company? 20 Its single purpose is to own one-third 21 of corporate trust. 22 And who created that system where it Q 23 would own one-third of corporate trust? Who 24 designed that? 25 A Akkin Gump.

		Page 139
1	Q	And how do you spell their first name?
2	А	A-K-K-I-N, G-U-M-P. Strauss, I
3	believe, is	the third.
4	Q	And who and who contacted them and
5	hired them?	
6	А	We hired them in Moscow.
7	Q	All right. With regard to Orbitrust
8	Limited in t	he BVIs, would that be the same agent,
9	Kiannas?	
10	А	I'm not sure.
11	Q	Okay. Did Orbitrust Limited have an
12	account in B	VI, a bank account?
13	А	I do not know.
14	Q	How would we find out?
15	А	I guess I could call somebody who's in
16	the still	talks to my Russian partners
17	Q	Okay.
18	А	to find out.
19	Q	And DS, LLC, in Anguilla, who was the
20	agent in Ang	uilla?
21	А	I don't know. I'll have to find that
22	out.	
23	Q	Okay. And how about a bank account
24	there?	
25	А	There's no bank account.

Page 140

Fax: 314.644.1334

1 Q Okay. Did you receive copies of all of 2 the filings made by the foreign agents for those entities, any official filings that were made? 3 4 I don't recall seeing any findings, 5 but, again, I might have. I don't --6 Q Okay. 7 -- I'm not sure what you're referring Α to. 9 Any -- well, you know, like, we have --Q 10 You mean like incorporated? 11 Q Correct. You have corporate filings, 12 you have any registration filings, and different 13 things, and their locales? 14 Akkin Gump did most of it, I didn't. 15 So I believe that they -- I just probably did the 16 signature page. 17 And what about bank statements? Did 18 you receive copies of the Barclays accounts for the 19 Isle of Man entities, or did you simply receive 20 reports from I-Cap? 21 I believe we just received reports. 2.2 Okay. Did you verify if the -- if the Q 23 accounts were closed, the bank accounts? Oh, I know they're closed. 2.4 25 How do you know? Q

		Page 141	
1	A Because they closed them.		
2	Q And did they provide you documentation?		
3	A No.		
4	Q All right. Do you have any bitcoin		
5	holdings		
6	A No.		
7	Q or cyber currency?		
8	A No.		
9	Q No? Have you provided any Rolex		
10	watches to any of your children?		
11	A No.		
12	Q Have you transferred any ownership		
13	interest in any entity to your children or your		
14	wife?		
15	A No.		
16	Q On your original schedules filed		
17	17 well, I don't know if it's original, but in		
18	September of 2015, you listed a piano for \$750.		
19	What is the what is the make of that piano?		
20	A I have no idea.		
21	Q Who plays it in your house?		
22	A My kids.		
23	Q And when was it purchased?		
24	A I have no idea.		
25	Q Who did you buy it or it was a gift?		

with the purchase or the acquisition. Q Okay. Who did? A My wife or my mother-in-law. Q Okay. And how did you arrive at a \$750 value? A I have no idea. It's not a very expensive piano. MS. STANTON: It is not or it is? A It is not. Q (By Ms. Suter) Was it acquired new? A I believe so. MR. PELOFSKY: Upright may be the brand, or it's the style. MS. SUTER: It's not upright, it's it's a grand. I have a picture, I just can't read the label. A It's not an exotic one. Q (By Ms. Suter) I don't have an exotic one either, but it's worth way more than \$750. Your table and chairs for the dining room for \$7,000, what is that made out of, is it wood? A I I assume so, I don't remember. I			Page 142
Q Okay. Who did? A My wife or my mother-in-law. Q Okay. And how did you arrive at a \$750 value? A I have no idea. It's not a very expensive piano. MS. STANTON: It is not or it is? A It is not. Q (By Ms. Suter) Was it acquired new? A I believe so. MR. PELOFSKY: Upright may be the brand, or it's the style. MS. SUTER: It's not upright, it's it's a grand. I have a picture, I just can't read the label. A It's not an exotic one. Q (By Ms. Suter) I don't have an exotic one either, but it's worth way more than \$750. Your table and chairs for the dining room for \$7,000, what is that made out of, is it wood?	1	A	I don't remember. I had nothing to do
A My wife or my mother-in-law. Q Okay. And how did you arrive at a \$750 value? A I have no idea. It's not a very expensive piano. MS. STANTON: It is not or it is? A It is not. Q (By Ms. Suter) Was it acquired new? A I believe so. MR. PELOFSKY: Upright may be the brand, or it's the style. MS. SUTER: It's not upright, it's it's a grand. I have a picture, I just can't read the label. A It's not an exotic one. Q (By Ms. Suter) I don't have an exotic one either, but it's worth way more than \$750. Your table and chairs for the dining room for \$7,000, what is that made out of, is it wood?	2	with the pur	chase or the acquisition.
Q Okay. And how did you arrive at a \$750 value? A I have no idea. It's not a very expensive piano. MS. STANTON: It is not or it is? A It is not. Q (By Ms. Suter) Was it acquired new? A I believe so. MR. PELOFSKY: Upright may be the brand, or it's the style. MS. SUTER: It's not upright, it's it's a grand. I have a picture, I just can't read the label. A It's not an exotic one. Q (By Ms. Suter) I don't have an exotic one either, but it's worth way more than \$750. Your table and chairs for the dining room for \$7,000, what is that made out of, is it wood?	3	Q	Okay. Who did?
A I have no idea. It's not a very expensive piano. MS. STANTON: It is not or it is? A It is not. Q (By Ms. Suter) Was it acquired new? A I believe so. MR. PELOFSKY: Upright may be the brand, or it's the style. MS. SUTER: It's not upright, it's it's a grand. I have a picture, I just can't read the label. A It's not an exotic one. Q (By Ms. Suter) I don't have an exotic one either, but it's worth way more than \$750. Your table and chairs for the dining room for \$7,000, what is that made out of, is it wood?	4	А	My wife or my mother-in-law.
A I have no idea. It's not a very expensive piano. MS. STANTON: It is not or it is? A It is not. Q (By Ms. Suter) Was it acquired new? A I believe so. MR. PELOFSKY: Upright may be the brand, or it's the style. MS. SUTER: It's not upright, it's it's a grand. I have a picture, I just can't read the label. A It's not an exotic one. Q (By Ms. Suter) I don't have an exotic one either, but it's worth way more than \$750. Your table and chairs for the dining room for \$7,000, what is that made out of, is it wood?	5	Q	Okay. And how did you arrive at a \$750
MS. STANTON: It is not or it is? MS. STANTON: It is not or it is? A It is not. Q (By Ms. Suter) Was it acquired new? A I believe so. MR. PELOFSKY: Upright may be the brand, or it's the style. MS. SUTER: It's not upright, it's it's a grand. I have a picture, I just can't read the label. A It's not an exotic one. Q (By Ms. Suter) I don't have an exotic one either, but it's worth way more than \$750. Your table and chairs for the dining room for \$7,000, what is that made out of, is it wood?	6	value?	
MS. STANTON: It is not or it is? A It is not. Q (By Ms. Suter) Was it acquired new? A I believe so. MR. PELOFSKY: Upright may be the brand, or it's the style. MS. SUTER: It's not upright, it's it's a grand. I have a picture, I just can't read the label. A It's not an exotic one. Q (By Ms. Suter) I don't have an exotic one either, but it's worth way more than \$750. Your table and chairs for the dining room for \$7,000, what is that made out of, is it wood?	7	А	I have no idea. It's not a very
10 A It is not. 11 Q (By Ms. Suter) Was it acquired new? 12 A I believe so. 13 MR. PELOFSKY: Upright may be the 14 brand, or it's the style. 15 MS. SUTER: It's not upright, it's 16 it's a grand. I have a picture, I just can't read 17 the label. 18 A It's not an exotic one. 19 Q (By Ms. Suter) I don't have an exotic 20 one either, but it's worth way more than \$750. Your 21 table and chairs for the dining room for \$7,000, 22 what is that made out of, is it wood?	8	expensive pi	ano.
Q (By Ms. Suter) Was it acquired new? A I believe so. MR. PELOFSKY: Upright may be the brand, or it's the style. MS. SUTER: It's not upright, it's it's a grand. I have a picture, I just can't read the label. A It's not an exotic one. Q (By Ms. Suter) I don't have an exotic one either, but it's worth way more than \$750. Your table and chairs for the dining room for \$7,000, what is that made out of, is it wood?	9		MS. STANTON: It is not or it is?
12 A I believe so. 13 MR. PELOFSKY: Upright may be the 14 brand, or it's the style. 15 MS. SUTER: It's not upright, it's 16 it's a grand. I have a picture, I just can't read 17 the label. 18 A It's not an exotic one. 19 Q (By Ms. Suter) I don't have an exotic 20 one either, but it's worth way more than \$750. Your 21 table and chairs for the dining room for \$7,000, 22 what is that made out of, is it wood?	10	А	It is not.
MR. PELOFSKY: Upright may be the brand, or it's the style. MS. SUTER: It's not upright, it's it's a grand. I have a picture, I just can't read the label. A It's not an exotic one. Q (By Ms. Suter) I don't have an exotic one either, but it's worth way more than \$750. Your table and chairs for the dining room for \$7,000, what is that made out of, is it wood?	11	Q	(By Ms. Suter) Was it acquired new?
brand, or it's the style. MS. SUTER: It's not upright, it's it's a grand. I have a picture, I just can't read the label. A It's not an exotic one. Q (By Ms. Suter) I don't have an exotic one either, but it's worth way more than \$750. Your table and chairs for the dining room for \$7,000, what is that made out of, is it wood?	12	А	I believe so.
MS. SUTER: It's not upright, it's it's a grand. I have a picture, I just can't read the label. A It's not an exotic one. Q (By Ms. Suter) I don't have an exotic one either, but it's worth way more than \$750. Your table and chairs for the dining room for \$7,000, what is that made out of, is it wood?	13		MR. PELOFSKY: Upright may be the
<pre>16 it's a grand. I have a picture, I just can't read 17 the label. 18</pre>	14	brand, or it	's the style.
the label. A It's not an exotic one. (By Ms. Suter) I don't have an exotic one either, but it's worth way more than \$750. Your table and chairs for the dining room for \$7,000, what is that made out of, is it wood?	15		MS. SUTER: It's not upright, it's
18 A It's not an exotic one. 19 Q (By Ms. Suter) I don't have an exotic 20 one either, but it's worth way more than \$750. Your 21 table and chairs for the dining room for \$7,000, 22 what is that made out of, is it wood?	16	it's a grand	. I have a picture, I just can't read
Q (By Ms. Suter) I don't have an exotic one either, but it's worth way more than \$750. Your table and chairs for the dining room for \$7,000, what is that made out of, is it wood?	17	the label.	
one either, but it's worth way more than \$750. Your table and chairs for the dining room for \$7,000, what is that made out of, is it wood?	18	А	It's not an exotic one.
table and chairs for the dining room for \$7,000, what is that made out of, is it wood?	19	Q	(By Ms. Suter) I don't have an exotic
what is that made out of, is it wood?	20	one either,	but it's worth way more than \$750. Your
, and the second se	21	table and ch	airs for the dining room for \$7,000,
23 A I I assume so, I don't remember. I	22	what is that	made out of, is it wood?
	23	А	I I assume so, I don't remember. I
24 sit at it once a year.	24	sit at it on	ce a year.
25 Q You what?	25	Q	You what?

		Page 143
1	А	I sit at that table once a year.
2	Q	Is it antique?
3	А	I don't know.
4	Q	Okay. What types of collectibles do
5	you own?	
6	А	Nothing.
7	Q	All right. Well, they're listed.
8	Books, pict	cures, and collectibles
9	А	Ms. Stanton has them all down.
10	Q	I'm sorry?
11	А	Ms. Stanton has them
12	Q	Those sports collectibles? What about
13	pictures?	Do you have anything in your home from
14	the Plaza A	Art Fair? Do you have original artwork in
15	your home?	
16	А	We have a few things.
17	Q	Paintings?
18	А	Yeah.
19	Q	How many?
20	А	I have no idea.
21	Q	Okay. Are they oils or photography
22	or	
23	А	Most of the artwork in our house is
24	painted by	my mother, and some of it are family
25	portraits t	that were taken over the years as my

		Page 144
1	children grew up.	
2	Q Okay.	
3	A That's 90 percent of the artwork that I	
4	can recall.	
5	Q Okay, but you said you have some that	
6	were acquired. And is that in the main living areas	
7	of the house?	
8	A The majority of the pictures in the	
9	main living areas of the house were painted by my	
10	mother.	
11	Q I notice you wear some nice who	
12	makes your suits?	
13	A This is a Ralph Lauren.	
14	Q Are you current at the Carriage Club?	
15	A No.	
16	Q Are you still a member?	
17	A Yes.	
18	Q How much do you owe them?	
19	A I don't know.	
20	Q When's the last time you paid?	
21	A Several months ago.	
22	Q Okay. Are you current at Castle Pines?	
23	A I'm no longer a member at Castle Pines.	
24	Q Did you receive a refund of the \$11,000	
25	equity?	

		Page 145
1	A	I don't know. Ms. Stanton will tell
2	you that.	
3	Q	Okay, okay. I'm sorry. And Lyford
4	Cay, are you	still a member there?
5	A	Yes.
6	Q	And are you current on the dues?
7	А	Yes.
8	Q	When was the last time you made a
9	payment?	
10	А	Last year. That's a one-time they
11	have one pay	ment a year.
12	Q	How much was it last year?
13	A	I don't recall.
14	Q	When is it due for this year?
15	A	They they send it out sometime in
16	the summer.	I can't remember.
17	Q	Okay. For your for your wages for
18	2014, you li	sted \$213,231. Was all of that
19	deposited to	your Missouri Bank account?
20	А	I believe so, or to Claw Consulting.
21	Q	Or to Claw? And where does Claw
22	maintain its	accounts now?
23	А	Same place it did before.
24	Q	Which is where?
25	А	First Missouri Bank.

	I	Page 147
1	Q Do you are you fluent in Russian?	
2	A No.	
3	Q Is he?	
4	A I think he's proficient.	
5	Q How did the situation that you were	
6	describing earlier today where Mr. Tucker asked you	
7	if you had written off debt and then you came into	
8	this sale of receivables agreement that Ms. Stanton	
9	showed you, how did that come about, that whole	
10	discussion?	
11	A The discussion started several months	
12	before that, and he asked me if we had any	
13	receivables still in our database. And I said I	
14	didn't know, and then I looked and we said, "We have	
15	some, but they're very old." And he said, "Would	
16	you like me to try to sell them for you?" And I	
17	said, "If you can, that'd be great." And then he	
18	asked me to sign that piece of paper, and then he	
19	told me he was not able to sell them.	
20	Q So he had the piece of paper already	
21	prepared?	
22	A It's fairly common that when you have a	
23	debt sale, if you're selling somebody else's debt,	
24	they know that you have they didn't steal it or	
25	something.	
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<pre>said, "If you can, that'd be great." And then he asked me to sign that piece of paper, and then he told me he was not able to sell them. Q So he had the piece of paper already prepared? A It's fairly common that when you have a debt sale, if you're selling somebody else's debt, they know that you have they didn't steal it or</pre>	

Page 148

- 1 Q Right. Did Mr. -- to your knowledge,
- was Mr. Tucker involved in -- in buying other
- 3 people's bad debt at that time?
- 4 A I don't know anything about what he was
- 5 doing with other people.
- 6 Q Well, he had the documentation prepared
- 7 already. That's why I was asking.
- 8 A He's been in this industry for 15
- 9 years, so I -- I don't know who all his
- 10 relationships were.
- 11 Q And during that -- that meeting, was --
- what was the purpose for the meeting?
- 13 A He called me up and said, "Do you have
- 14 any debt that you want to sell?" And we were
- 15 looking into -- we were broke, so we looked and we
- 16 found a little bit. And he said he could sell it.
- Q Okay. So it wasn't a meeting that --
- 18 where there was another subject and this just
- 19 happened to come up?
- A He called me up, we're friends.
- Q Okay. Do you talk to him regularly.
- 22 A Not as much as I used to.
- 23 Q Did you talk to him regularly when LTS
- 24 was expanding and all of these different entities
- 25 were being created?

Page 149

- 1 A For many years we spoke several times a
- 2 day, but I don't recall how many times I've spoken
- 3 to him.
- 4 Q Okay. Who determined the amount -- and
- 5 I'm going to say the name wrong -- Karras or Sarras,
- 6 Mr. Maloney's client, who determined the amount of
- 7 that settlement?
- 8 A The -- the -- after the initial
- 9 introduction of Garth Self to Steve Kris and Beau
- 10 Werth, I believe -- I believe this -- that Garth and
- 11 Steve Kris negotiated these -- the amounts. I was
- 12 not in those conversations they did between
- 13 themselves.
- 14 Q Okay. And you said earlier that Garth
- 15 had authority to make a settlement --
- MS. STANTON: I'm not sure that's what
- 17 he said.
- 18 MS. SUTER: Okay. That's why I'm
- 19 asking.
- 20 Q (By Ms. Suter) Was it up to him to make
- 21 a settlement on his own?
- 22 A Typically, he -- we had a -- it was
- 23 formulaic, but every time he would, basically, give
- 24 me an update on Karras, he handled 99 percent of it.
- 25 And then Rob Thompson dealt with the callings of

Page 150

- 1 Mr. Maloney in the Denver office where Karras
- 2 Partners, I believe, is based. And that's where the
- 3 legal documents were dropped off. But as far as
- 4 determining the number, that was done by Garth. And
- 5 the Karras -- they may have had -- other people
- 6 from Karras may have been in that, I was not.
- 7 Q Okay. But I'm talking from your side.
- 8 And so I guess I might have misunderstood when you
- 9 said Mr. Self, Garth Self, had the authority to make
- 10 settlements. That was during a time that you were
- 11 talking with Ms. Stanton about the entity that was
- 12 created to make settlements with various investor
- 13 groups?
- 14 A Right.
- 15 Q Okay. And so did Mr. -- besides
- 16 Karras, that came back specifically to you, did
- 17 Mr. Self have any broader authority to make
- 18 settlements on your behalf or on behalf of LTS with
- 19 other investor groups without coming back to
- 20 double-check with you?
- 21 A Typically, he would -- he would -- he
- 22 would call me and say Group ABC agreed to the
- 23 settlement that was the standard formula of
- 24 settlement. If it was something that deviated from
- 25 the standard form of settlement, i.e., Karras, he

Page 151

- 1 would say, "Are you okay with this?" But I did not
- 2 negotiate the terms of that settlement.
- 3 Q Okay. What were the standard forms of
- 4 settlement or standard formula that you used?
- 5 A Basically, if you -- for a simple
- 6 example, if you invested \$100,000 and you'd receive
- 7 back \$90,000, whether that was in principal or
- 8 interest, the settlement would be for \$10,000 to get
- 9 you back to your original investment.
- 10 Q Let me ask you this: Did any of your
- 11 investor groups ever receive a return of capital?
- 12 A I don't understand what that means.
- 13 Q If an investor group, an LLC was
- 14 created with a \$100,000 capital investment made, I
- 15 understand that you or LTS considered that to be
- 16 \$100,000 in money that could be loaned out; is that
- 17 correct?
- 18 A It could be used for various purposes.
- 19 Q And management fees and whatever the
- 20 operational --
- 21 A It was applied to the business.
- Q Okay, for that individual LLC. Did the
- 23 loan -- I haven't seen any of your organizational
- 24 documents. Did the documents creating that
- 25 individual LLC provide for how capital would be paid

Page 152

- out, whether the interest could be sold to someone
- 2 else, whether the company would be liquidated and
- 3 the capital returned?
- 4 A The majority of the companies listed on
- 5 this thing were debt instruments and they had an
- 6 amortization schedule, so the payments were made on
- 7 that schedule. So as to the return of the capital,
- 8 it is a very broad term, I'm not sure I understand
- 9 that. So the -- there was a promissory note between
- 10 the -- entity and the investor.
- 11 Q Is it fair to say that you considered
- 12 those not to be a corporate investment, but actually
- 13 a fund of -- funds for you then to use for the
- 14 lending and for the servicing costs, et cetera, and
- 15 then those people or those entities would receive a
- 16 return by receiving periodic interest payments back?
- 17 A They would -- they were -- if it was
- 18 a -- if it was a loan to an entity, they received a
- 19 schedule when they signed the promissory note.
- 20 Q Why did you create separate entities
- 21 then if these were just to be loans? Why did you go
- 22 to the trouble?
- 23 A Because we were trying to keep
- 24 everybody's money separate from each other.
- 25 Q Who came up with the idea to create

Page 153

- separate entities for each one of these?
- 2 A We came up with it in, like, 2002,
- 3 which it wasn't necessarily -- at the end it became
- 4 such a hassle. It would have been easier to just
- 5 have one.
- 6 Q Right. But who's "we"? Is it you and
- 7 Sam, or someone else? Who had --
- 8 A We had a partner back then named Mark
- 9 Curry. It might have been the three of us, I don't
- 10 recall.
- 11 Q Okay. And this is one of my questions
- 12 on the name, I apologize. What is the name of the
- 13 tribe in California? What's the first name?
- 14 A Guidiville.
- 15 Q How do you spell that?
- 16 A I believe you spell it
- 17 G-U-I-V-I-L-E --
- 18 **Q** Okay.
- 19 A -- Rancheria --
- 20 Q Rancheria, okay.
- 21 A -- Tribe.
- 22 Q And where are they?
- 23 A Well, they're outside of a city called
- 24 Ukiah, California. They have their reservation.
- Q Okay. How were you referred to them?

		Page 154
1	A One of my former employees met one of	
2	their representatives at an industry conference	
3	several years ago.	
4	Q And who was the employee?	
5	A Dennis Mills.	
6	Q How did you get in contact with Rob	
7	Thompson? Was he referred to you by someone else?	
8	A Rob Thompson and I were friends from a	
9	long time ago on a personal level, and he offered to	
10	help in a desperate time in my Sam and I's lives,	
11	to help us with legal work.	
12	Q I noticed that he is listed on one of	
13	the bank statements. I think Claw the Claw bank	
14	statements go to him?	
15	A His friend owns the bank.	
16	Q Who is the friend?	
17	A I don't know the guy's name.	
18	Q Okay. So why is Rob receiving the bank	
19	statements for Claw?	
20	A Because his office is right next door	
21	to the bank.	
22	Q Okay. Did he provide copies to you?	
23	A From time to time, he'll bring them	
24	over to my office when we see each other.	
25	Q Did he have signatory authority on the	

Page 155 bank account? 1 2 Α No, no. Did they -- did your movie Vamps go 3 4 into DVD production? I have no idea. Highly doubtful. 5 Α 6 Q Was it ever really released? I think for one week. 7 Α Q Where? Just --I think one theater. You could go to 9 A IMDb.com to look it up. I think --10 11 Q I did. 12 -- it was a domestic gross of \$4,000, I 13 think. It was a big hit. 14 When you were talking with Mr. Maloney 15 about eData, what eData entity were you talking 16 about? 17 A Well, he asked me several questions about eData so --18 19 Which -- which company was he talking Q 20 about? 21 You represent -- to my understanding, 22 you represent the people who lent this money to 23 eData. 2.4 Q I represent the holdings and those 25 groups.

		Page 156
1	A I don't know who owns eData anymore.	
2	Q Was he talking about eData Solutions?	
3	A I don't know the difference.	
4	Q Okay.	
5	Q How was LTS capitalized? Did you pay	
6	any money in to start that company?	
7	A LTS was formed in September of 1999 as	
8	the Laptop Shop, we shortened the name once we left	
9	the computer business. It was capitalized probably	
10	with \$100 or whatever the minimum amount of money	
11	was.	
12	Q How much money was at Corp First when	
13	they closed the accounts?	
14	A I have no idea.	
15	Q Did you ever get a full or complete	
16	accounting of everything that came trickling in, or	
17	attempted to come trickling in after they closed	
18	them?	
19	A I did not.	
20	Q I saw in the correspondence that was	
21	filed with the court that there was an additional	
22	period of time, I think an additional month, where	
23	they were going to allow transactions to come	
24	through or deposits to come in. So where did LTS	
25	direct any	

Page 157 1 Α That's not -- that's not true. 2 Q Oh, it didn't? Okay. 3 There was a -- I believe Mr. Pelofsky 4 supplied a letter from Corp saying that there had 5 been a whole backing percent of money under the ACH system. There is a 90-day revoked authorization 6 7 rule. So if a person revoked a payment through that 90 days, they'd put a (inaudible) amount of money in case that would happen. That's what that letter 9 refers to. 10 Okay. And then did --11 Q 12 But after the -- the day they closed Α the accounts, we no longer did any activity with 13 14 Corp. 15 Q Okay. 16 Other than they had to, by ACH rules, 17 have that availability for that revoked authorization. 18 19 Okay. And were any authorizations Q 20 revoked? 21 I have no idea. 22 Q Whatever happened with that other 23 money? At the end of the period they released 2.4 Α 25 it to us.

Page 158 1 Q Okay. So they paid it over. Did you 2 get all of it? 3 I don't recall. Α 4 Did they provide you with an accounting Q 5 report or any other type of report? 6 I don't -- I wouldn't have seen it. 7 Why not? Q Because I didn't -- that wasn't something I did. 9 10 Q Who would it have gone to? 11 Α It would have gone to what was left over in our accounting department. 12 13 Q So was Mr. Sanchez still there? 14 Α Yes. 15 So when Corp First closed the accounts, Q 16 where did -- where were the further payments due to 17 LTS and other entities directed? Α There was no payments. They just 18 19 stopped. 20 So -- so you didn't have any cash flow 21 at all after that point? 2.2 Α There were several months we didn't even have a bank account. 23 2.4 Okay. So -- so what happened to 25 payments that were coming to you?

Page 159 1 They stopped. Α 2 Q So you notified --That was called the Operation Choke 3 4 Point. That was the purpose of the Operation Choke 5 Point was to stop payday lending online by closing the bank accounts. 6 7 0 Correct. However, you had people 8 trying to make payments; correct? 9 They weren't trying to make payments. We couldn't make payments because we had no access 10 to their bank accounts. 11 12 Okay. So how did you notify them? Q We tried to call them, but that is a 1.3 14 very -- not very good system in this particular type 15 of lending to receive payments. 16 Have you otherwise, besides the Q 17 discussion with Mr. Tucker and his agreement to sell the bad debt, what about the loans that were 18 19 performing? Did you do anything to assign or collect any of those payday loans after Operation 20 21 Choke Point? 2.2 After a certain amount of period when we were able to get a bank account, I think 60 or 90 23 days later, we hired a third party company to --2.4 25 essentially, everything was written off. And we

Page 160

- 1 hired them to try to go back and look and see if any
- 2 of these accounts still existed. And we received
- 3 some revenue for several months until that company
- 4 was shut off by the government as well.
- 5 O Where are all the -- where are all the
- 6 records on all the loans that were made and that are
- 7 still outstanding?
- 8 A Most of those have been deleted under
- 9 our data retention policy.
- 10 Q Did you examine them to see which ones
- 11 had been paying and the balances due before that was
- done, or was it just wholesale deleted?
- 13 A I don't know, I didn't do that. The
- 14 system automatically did it.
- 15 Q Once Operation Choke Point occurred,
- 16 did you -- did it occur to you that -- that those
- 17 might be assets for you to have further --
- 18 A We did -- nothing occurred to me
- 19 because we'd just been knocked out, we didn't know
- 20 what was going on. So we were in complete chaos.
- 21 So we -- we -- we thought we'd be back in business
- 22 within a couple of weeks, we had no idea of the
- 23 ramifications of what was going on.
- 24 Q Can you tell me how the cash flow
- worked for the different entities to LTS, and then

Page 161 to you and Sam. How did you get paid? 2 Α How did I get paid? 3 0 Uh-huh, yes. 4 Α I got paid through -- if there was 5 money left over after the expenses and debt service, and what's left, I would get paid that way. I also 6 7 got paid on my own personal loan fund that I had, just like these other loan funds. 9 So did you get paid from a single 10 source being LTS, or did you ever get paid in --11 in -- from any of the individual entities? They would -- it would be from LTS or 12 Glacier. 13 14 All right. So was David in charge of 15 that system? 16 Typically, yes. Α 17 Q Okay. So is it fair to say that the ACHs would go into -- did each of the LLCs have an 18 19 individual account? 20 Α Yes. 21 And then were those swept into the LTS 2.2 account? 23 Α No. 2.4 Q They were kept separate? 25 Α Yes.

Page 162

- 1 Q So then how were those eventually
- 2 individual LLC accounts closed down?
- 3 A They were all closed by Corp Bank and
- 4 Trust on the same day as all the of the accounts
- 5 were.
- 6 Q Okay. And before they were closed,
- 7 though, they would -- they would take management
- 8 fees for LTS?
- 9 A LTS was not taking management fees in
- 10 2013, Glacier Management was.
- 11 Q Okay, I'm sorry. So Glacier would
- 12 be -- so Glacier would be taking the management
- 13 fees. Then, was LTS still in existence when Glacier
- 14 came along --
- 15 A Yes.
- 16 Q -- so that then Glacier -- so it just
- added a layer, then Glacier would then pay to LTS?
- 18 A Depending on -- the reason that LTS was
- 19 still around was because it had debt obligations.
- 20 We also had contracts with different vendors, and in
- 21 order to just not to have a hassle of having to
- 22 explain or change the vendor -- because many
- 23 companies would consider you a new vendor if you
- 24 changed your name.
- 25 Q I understand. So can you -- I -- could

Page 163

- 1 you remind me, why was Glacier created?
- 2 A Because -- Glacier was created because
- 3 LTS was designed to be a facilities management
- 4 company. And being sloppy, we actually let people
- 5 lend money to it. We -- we wanted the facilities
- 6 management company not to have any debt.
- 7 Q Okay. Did Mr. Sanchez come up with the
- 8 idea or the system whereby each of the individual
- 9 LLCs would be assigned a certain amount of expenses?
- 10 A They were assigned a 20 percent fee.
- 11 Q Based upon loans?
- 12 A Loan portfolio.
- 13 Q And that was outstanding loans or total
- 14 loans made?
- 15 A Outstanding.
- 16 Q Okay. And did they count a loan to the
- 17 same person that was made multiple times as multiple
- 18 loans?
- 19 A If a person had more than one loan,
- 20 that would be the cumulative balance of that
- 21 person's debt to that entity, and would be counted
- 22 for the management fee.
- 23 Q Okay. For example, I took out a payday
- loan with one of the LLCs. I made a payment and
- 25 then I defaulted, and then you made me a new loan --

Page 164 Α We would not make you a new loan if you 1 2 defaulted. 3 Okay. What -- what instances would you 4 make me a new loan? 5 If you paid your other loan. 6 Q Okay. I understand it the other way. 7 And did LTS or Glacier have any relationship 8 with KSO? 9 Α Yes. 10 And was it for leads? Q 11 Α KSQ was an entity that was traded to 12 lend us money. 13 Q And is there an outstanding balance 14 owed to KSO? 15 Α Well, the -- from my understanding, the 16 KSQ defaulted on their loans to groups such as 17 Karras and other groups that -- that in turn -- so I don't -- to answer your question, the assign that --18 19 we don't list KSQ as -- we don't owe them any money. All the debt that KSQ sent was reassigned to 20 21 different entities, such as North Rock and Karras. 2.2 Okay. Why was that? Q 23 Α I don't know. 2.4 Q Who did that? 25 MS. STANTON: You can look at the

```
Page 165
1
     (inaudible).
 2
                 MS. SUTER: Okay, I'm sorry.
                  (By Ms. Suter) Okay. And then finally,
 3
 4
    you said Glacier and Evergreen still have bank
 5
     accounts. Where are those?
 6
            A Five Star Bank in Colorado Springs,
 7
    Colorado.
             Q
                 And who's the signatory on those,
9
    besides you?
            Α
                I believe Sam is.
10
11
             Q
                 Okay, thank you.
12
                 MS. STANTON: I just want to get the
    transcript from the last --
13
14
                 MS. SUTER: I have it, I have it. I
15
    just wanted to have it together.
16
                 MS. STANTON: Mr. Gamble -- Gamble; is
17
    that correct?
18
                 MR. GAMBLE: Yeah.
19
                  MS. STANTON: Do you have any questions
20
    for Mr. Kimball?
21
                 MR. GAMBLE: No.
22
                 MS. STANTON: Okay. I just have --
23
    Bruce, do you have any questions?
                 MR. STRAUSS: I do. I do have just a
2.4
25
    couple.
```

Page 166 1 MS. STANTON: Okay, go ahead. 2 MR. STRAUSS: Bruce Strauss, a trustee with Ms. Stanton in this case. 3 4 BY MR. STRAUSS: 5 0 Last week I had a conversation with 6 Mr. Pelofsky, who told me that he thought in the end 7 that you were going to owe money to Sam. And do you 8 know what money you might owe to Sam? I don't have any -- I've not heard this 9 conversation or know or anything that I would owe 10 11 money to Sam. 12 Okay. Were there -- were there any 13 entities sold that you and Sam have ownership 14 interest in that you received the proceeds of the 15 sale? I -- I don't believe so. The entities 16 17 that we sold are listed in here. I don't --18 And they may be listed there, but my question is did you receive funds or funds directed 19 20 by you from the sales to accounts or to payment of 21 debts, other than you and Sam receiving the 22 proceeds? 23 I'm not sure I -- I'm sorry, 2.4 Mr. Strauss, I'm not sure I understand the question. 25 Q Well, I'll make it -- I'll try to make

Page 167

- 1 it clearer. There were a number of entities
- 2 transferred or sold that you and Sam had an interest
- 3 in --
- 4 A Yes.
- 5 Q -- there were proceeds from those
- 6 transfers --
- 7 A Yes.
- 8 Q -- and what I'm trying to understand is
- 9 are there any situations where the money wasn't
- 10 split out between you and Sam at the time of the
- 11 transfer?
- 12 A Not that I recall. If there was one, I
- 13 would have to -- if there was a specific one you're
- 14 referring to --
- 15 Q Well, I'm asking of your knowledge. I
- don't know about the transactions, so that's what
- 17 I'm asking you.
- 18 A The transactions that I can my think of
- 19 that he and I were 50-50 partners or had a
- 20 relationship were all paid out pro rata unless they
- 21 were kept into the business for other things.
- 22 Q And when you say "paid out pro rata,"
- 23 are you saying that whatever the ownership interest
- 24 was, those funds would go directly to you from the
- 25 sale?

Page 168

- 1 A No. Let me give you an example.
- 2 Sherwood Estates was a warehouse that we owned 80
- 3 percent of. 20 percent were owned by two of our
- 4 employees. So 20 percent went to the two employees,
- 5 40 percent went to Sam, and 40 percent went to me.
- 6 So that's what I mean by pro rata.
- 7 Q Okay. So you're unaware of any
- 8 situation where proceeds weren't split based upon
- 9 the ownership interest?
- 10 A Not to my knowledge. I -- I can't
- 11 think of anything right now.
- 12 Q Okay. And there was the settlement --
- 13 and I'm not sure how to pronounce it either -- with
- 14 Mr. (inaudible) client?
- 15 A Karras.
- 16 Q Karras, okay. And the underlying
- 17 litigation in that case, Mr. Furseth wasn't in that
- 18 litigation; is that correct?
- 19 A Not to my knowledge.
- 20 Q Do you know why that was?
- 21 A I don't remember.
- 22 Q But Mr. Furseth actually signed some
- 23 settlement documents and guaranteed the settlement;
- 24 is that correct?
- 25 A As far as I know, he didn't quarantee

Page 169

- 1 any settlement. He signed a potential transfer of
- 2 some shares of Evergreen International, to my
- 3 recollection. It's been a while since I looked at
- 4 that document.
- 5 O Excuse me?
- 6 A It's been a while since I looked that
- 7 the document.
- 8 Q And did Mr. Furseth transfer any of his
- 9 interest or give up any of his interest in any of
- 10 the entities as part of that resolution?
- 11 A Give up interest in what?
- 12 Q In any entity that you're aware of.
- 13 A Evergreen International.
- 14 Q Okay. And why -- why did he do that if
- 15 he was not part of that lawsuit?
- 16 A I don't remember, because it was all
- 17 part of the negotiations I was not involved in.
- 18 Q You weren't involved in negotiations?
- 19 I thought you said you were one of the people who
- 20 negotiated?
- 21 A Garth Self did the negotiations and Rob
- 22 Thompson did the legal part of it.
- 23 Q And that -- when was that negotiation?
- 24 A It started in April -- March or April
- of 2014, and I think we ended up signing the

Page 170

- 1 document in October of 2014.
- 2 Q '14. And did you -- did you request
- 3 for Mr. Furseth to sign the agreement and take the
- 4 action that he took?
- 5 A I don't recall. I don't remember. I
- 6 didn't put a gun to his head or anything like that,
- 7 if that's what you're saying.
- 8 Q No, I didn't say anything about a gun.
- 9 I'm asking you why he did that if it wasn't part of
- 10 it. And I would think you'd know because you were
- involved in the negotiation.
- 12 A I was involved in the introduction of
- 13 the Karras people to Garth Self. And I also was
- 14 involved in giving Rob Thompson the name of the
- 15 lawyer Bryan Cave in Denver. Other than that, I was
- 16 very little involved in the negotiations.
- MR. STRAUSS: That's all.
- 18 MS. STANTON: I just have a couple of
- 19 follow-up questions and then I think we'll be
- 20 finished here.
- 21 BY MS. STANTON:
- 22 Q You said that LTS was one of the first
- 23 customers -- or the first customer for eData; is
- 24 that correct?
- 25 A No. EData had a different name back

Page 171 then called the Bahamas Marketing Group. 2 Q That's right, okay. And you -- LTS was its first customer? 3 4 Α Besides, probably, his brother. 5 Okay, all right. And is that also true that LTS was KSQ's first customer? 6 7 Α I have no idea. Do you know whether or not it's one of 9 the first customers it had? No idea. 10 Α 11 Okay. And KSQ, just so I'm certain, is Joel Tucker; is that correct? 12 I know that he represented himself as 13 14 KSQ. I don't know if he had any partners. 15 Okay, okay. I think that's all the Q 16 questions I have. 17 MS. STANTON: Anybody else? Okay. So as far as your individual case goes, we'll look for 18 19 amendments in the next 14 days. And then we'll reschedule, I guess, the continued 341 meeting. 20

Fax: 314.644.1334

Okay, thank you. Thank you for the

Hopefully, that one will be much shorter. So we'll

get together with the rest of the other trustees and

get a convenient date with everybody, okay?

(inaudible) also.

21

22

23

2.4

25

		Page 172
1	MS. STANTON: Sure.	J
2	(End of audio transcription.)	
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

		Page 173
1	CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER	1 age 173
2	I, Sarah M. Elvington, a Certified Court	
3	Reporter (MO), do hereby certify that the witness	
4	whose testimony appears in the foregoing audio	
5	recording was taken by me to the best of my ability	
6	and thereafter reduced to typewriting under my	
7	direction; that I am neither counsel for, related	
8	to, nor employed by any parties to the action, and	
9	further, that I am not a relative or employee of any	
10	counsel or attorney employed by the parties thereto,	
11	nor financially or otherwise interested in the	
12	outcome of this action.	
13		
14		
15		
16		
17	Court Reporter	
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

	-	-	ī	. Tage I7
A	140:18,23,23	55:21 57:3	agreed 5:4 6:12	analysis 89:15
ABC 150:22	145:22 146:6,7	91:14,21 93:15	150:22	89:25
ability 7:9 8:17	156:13 157:13	addendums	agreement 15:4	analytics 77:9
8:24 9:9 10:21	158:15 159:6	44:23 45:8	50:13 81:1	Anguilla 139:19
44:13 47:1	159:11 160:2	46:20 91:2	82:21 85:9	139:20
54:7 173:5	162:2,4 165:5	addition 68:19	147:8 159:17	Anna 90:18
able 6:16 7:12	166:20	122:5	170:3	answer 6:23
9:8,11 12:9	accurate 19:17	additional 105:1	agreements 48:1	29:8 52:19
14:22 26:22	48:6,11,12,19	121:17 156:21	51:23	57:10 96:15
28:5,7,13	49:7 50:11	156:22	ahead 45:24	100:3 123:6
36:11 49:11	60:9 89:24	address 13:23	132:13 166:1	164:18
78:23 96:12	101:23 124:2	108:21,21	Akkin 99:14	answering 116:2
114:12 147:19	accurately 48:13	addressed 97:19	100:10 138:25	124:15
159:23	96:15 100:3	administrated	140:14	answers 105:4
AB-19 93:15	116:2	128:1	albeit 12:2	antique 143:2
accept 103:24	ACH 103:11	ads 73:15	Alberta 47:16	anybody 14:18
accepting	105:16,20	advice 28:6,8	Alicia 59:7	17:4 24:16
101:25	107:10 157:5	Affairs 43:4,12	allow 156:23	86:17 131:19
accepts 101:25	157:16	44:21,24 61:12	allowing 84:19	171:17
access 159:10	ACHs 161:18	93:15	alphabetical	anybody's 54:7
account 31:2,3	acquired 114:17	affirmed 4:12	92:1	anymore 66:15
33:22,24 34:1	142:11 144:6	agency 79:11	alphabetically	156:1
34:3,5 35:20	acquisition	agent 32:18	96:9	anyway 107:4
36:12,14,15	142:2	135:16,18,20	Alpine 47:8,13	apart 85:8
37:3 47:23	acronym 79:13	137:8 138:1,3	amend 20:6	apologize 35:12
96:19 103:12	act 108:17	138:12 139:8	amendment	76:10 153:12
107:8,9 109:7	134:12 135:2	139:20	135:12	Apparently
109:8,9 131:6	action 170:4	agents 140:2	amendments	70:21
133:4 137:19	173:8,12	aggregate 78:10	19:23 21:11	appeared 96:25
138:17 139:12	active 109:11	Agile 6:4 7:18	171:19	appears 96:9
139:12,23,25	110:4 111:21	7:22 8:1,14 9:8	American	173:4
145:19 155:1	111:22	9:13,18 10:4	146:18	application 38:2
158:23 159:23	activity 12:14	10:24 11:4,8	amortization	76:21 77:8
161:19,22	157:13	11:10 12:12	152:6	103:13 111:20
accountant	actual 46:10	14:11,15,18,21	amortized 118:4	128:6
31:14	105:15,17	14:22,22 15:5	126:13	applications
accounting	106:14,15	64:2 130:14	amount 5:17	75:15 77:7,16
106:5,22	128:16	131:2 146:13	12:20,25 28:14	101:4 104:3
113:21 133:19	Adam 2:19	ago 37:19,21,23	88:10 114:22	107:23
134:13 156:16	adam.e.miller	39:5 52:22	126:5 128:12	applied 103:15
158:4,12	2:22	60:15,20 61:20	149:4,6 156:10	103:16,19
accounts 21:3	added 162:17	62:20 66:23	157:8 159:22	110:3,5 151:21
35:22 47:22	addendum 45:1	109:20 131:2	163:9	apply 94:3
120:1 132:25	45:4,12 46:4	144:21 154:3,9	amounts 32:23	appreciate
136:13,15	46:14 50:15	agree 29:16	149:11	129:7
, -	54:10,11 55:13	agreeable 7:4	Amy 59:6	approval 54:8
	1		l	I

				Page 17:
approximately	assume 61:24	automatically	159:18	bankruptcy 1:2
40:6 85:11	79:8 103:4	63:14 160:14	Bahamas 171:1	1:4 15:17
April 169:24,24	142:23	availability	balance 12:21	16:17 17:4
aquisition 103:2	assuming 32:21	102:11 106:6	12:24 13:3	18:24 20:24
areas 44:17	105:7	123:16 157:17	31:2 163:20	21:8 32:1 33:2
144:6,9	ATM 109:2,2	available 105:15	164:13	69:2,8 86:19
Argile 146:12	attempt 14:16	106:17,22	balances 13:6	86:25 87:4
arrangement	79:7 96:23	113:14	160:11	banks 16:22
115:14	attempted 11:14	average 104:16	Baltimore 59:23	121:25
- '	156:17	104:16	69:7 110:18	Bar 64:23
arrangements 116:9,11		aware 20:9 33:9	Bancorp 33:22	Barclays 136:11
arrive 89:12	attempting 14:15 26:21		_	136:14 140:18
		33:17 36:16,17	bank 20:11,20	
142:5	27:19 83:16	54:2 83:15	20:25 21:2	based 12:14,20
Art 143:14	116:19	90:8,11 93:10	27:17 30:25	28:3 33:20
articles 115:13	attorney 5:1	109:5 169:12	31:1 32:9	44:12 50:15
artwork 143:14	17:23 18:21,23	A-K-K-I-N	33:21 40:19	77:8 78:10,12
143:23 144:3	19:4,14 27:12	139:2	47:22,23 59:14	102:11 105:4
aside 51:22	29:10 68:17	a.m 103:19	69:6,9 87:22	106:6 112:11
asked 6:2 12:8	69:23 71:4,7	B	88:1 89:14	113:12 123:16
17:15 18:11	86:19 87:4		96:19,20	125:10 150:2
35:11 76:9	99:16,16	back 10:7 14:5,6	105:17,20	163:11 168:8
84:9 91:1	173:10	15:10 16:12	109:1,4,7,8,9	basically 8:7,16
121:13 125:24	Audemars 15:24	17:15 18:9	110:10 120:1	10:18 11:19
137:2 147:6,12	audio 132:11	42:16 47:25	121:22 124:17	12:8,13 44:18
147:18 155:17	172:2 173:4	49:5 50:13	125:21 126:18	98:6 99:6
asking 29:12	audit 68:20	52:9 54:9	127:6 128:9	102:19 103:9
31:23 38:8	audited 122:5	62:20 66:16	131:6 132:22	104:19 108:15
41:4 42:9	audits 68:19	67:11,16 68:6	133:3,12	108:20 109:16
117:8 148:7	August 10:1,18	76:14,16 77:23	136:11,12,12	110:21 112:24
149:19 167:15	17:18 83:8	81:12,16 86:3	137:15,15,16	117:22 121:19
167:17 170:9	84:17 85:3,4	91:14 92:17	137:18,19	122:18 124:9
asset 1:7 81:2	86:9 87:12	93:12 95:12	138:16,17	128:1 149:23
85:9	118:15,19	98:23 102:17	139:12,23,25	151:5
assets 120:3,4	authorities	104:4 105:14	140:17,23	basis 96:24
160:17	134:10	109:25 118:4	145:19,25	106:13 113:21
assign 159:19	authority 83:20	119:3 121:11	146:7 154:13	batch 105:22
164:18	84:13 133:23	123:22 127:4	154:13,15,18	bathroom 132:5
assigned 1:5	133:24 134:3	135:8 150:16	154:21 155:1	bear 92:4
163:9,10	134:11,22	150:19 151:7,9	158:23 159:6	bearing 92:2
assisting 22:3	135:2 149:15	152:16 153:8	159:11,23	Beastrodini
64:13,14	150:9,17	160:1,21	162:3 165:4,6	89:16,17
associated	154:25	170:25	banker 122:16	Beau 70:15,19
117:21 124:4	authorization	backing 157:5	banking 27:19	149:9
125:3 126:22	157:6,18	backwards	107:2 126:2	beginning 9:21
130:24	authorizations	121:9	129:17 134:17	9:24 84:17
association 97:6	157:19	bad 148:3	136:24	87:12 100:4
	157.17		150.21	07.12 100.1

				rage 170
132:11	big 72:5 114:10	brother 17:17	BVIs 138:2,3,16	121:17 135:23
behalf 6:12 69:3	155:13	17:19 18:8	139:8	136:8 137:4,4
69:21 70:7,24	bill 108:23	23:5,20 24:15	B-E-A-U 70:15	137:25 151:11
135:2 150:18	bills 12:13 32:1	25:1,6,8 26:24		151:14,25
150:18	32:5 124:14	171:4	C	152:3,7
belief 19:24	bit 18:3 45:7	brothers 72:6,7	C 138:6	capitalized
believe 11:10	92:16 130:13	72:7 73:2 74:7	California 27:13	137:23 156:5,9
19:23 20:2	148:16	brought 63:17	129:8,17	captures 101:20
23:24 24:12,17	bitcoin 141:4	Bruce 165:23	130:14 153:13	car 31:24 44:7
25:10,15,15	blah 99:14,14,15	166:2	153:24	73:4 74:7
35:11 40:3	99:15,15	Bryan 170:15	call 9:16,17	card 67:14
41:23 42:4,16	books 110:5	budget 29:25	13:11,14,20	carefully 48:3
45:3 46:9	143:8	build 59:23	73:17 76:20	Carriage 144:14
48:12 52:13,16	Born 56:17,17	125:17	94:7 103:25	case 4:2 58:23
55:20 65:10	135:23 136:8	building 59:13	104:4,7,11,16	116:17 118:18
70:16 81:9	137:3,4	59:23 69:8	105:10,14	135:10 157:9
85:1 90:15	borrow 112:13	built 73:20 77:9	110:13,18,22	166:3 168:17
91:16 98:4	112:14	106:11	139:15 150:22	171:18
100:13 113:20	borrowed 66:19	business 9:9	159:13	cases 50:24
116:25 118:13	borrower	10:5,7,8,14,19	called 4:11 7:18	cash 88:16 106:6
119:5,20 122:3	104:12 106:15	10:20,22,25	15:24 37:12	106:11 123:16
133:7,22 138:5	107:13	11:9,11,13,18	39:25 42:1	158:20 160:24
139:3 140:15	borrowers 120:9	11:19,22,24	56:21 73:16	Castle 144:22,23
140:21 142:12	120:10	12:7 13:7	77:6 82:14	Cave 170:15
145:20 149:10	borrower's	26:22 36:8	89:14 92:24	Cay 145:4
149:10 150:2	107:8	39:14 60:12	101:22 117:2	center 9:16,17
153:16 157:3	borrowing	64:14,20 67:1	127:19 130:12	13:11,15,20
165:10 166:16	103:8 109:4	72:15,22 73:1	138:5 148:13	110:13,18
bell 65:20 67:6		74:6,25 75:19	148:20 153:23	Central 103:20
80:13 81:5	bought 67:15 76:1	81:20,24 86:11	159:3 171:1	certain 8:16
97:3	brain 129:6	100:10,13,14	calling 96:10	9:19 91:25
belonged 120:14	brand 142:14	100:10,13,14	callings 149:25	113:19 115:5
_		117:11 127:18	calls 104:13	
belongs 28:25	break 132:5,7		110:20,21	116:24 159:22
benefit 19:7 Berman 2:5	132:14	137:20 151:21 156:9 160:21	Canadian 127:6	163:9 171:11 Certificate 3:12
Berman 2:5 Bermuda 137:7	Breckenridge 59:18	167:21	Canal 136:1,4	82:15 173:1
137:8,15	brief 72:25,25	businesses 12:1	capacity 135:23	Certified 173:2
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	· ·	48:24 115:14	capital 5:9 21:4	
138:12 best 7:9 19:24	bring 154:23 British 51:13	130:23	45:18 46:2,17	certify 173:3 cetera 152:14
47:1,20 55:8	99:19	buy 40:1 76:13	47:14 49:6,12	CFO 133:21
124:12 128:22	broad 19:18	77:17 117:17	49:17 50:2,11	Chain 82:15
173:5	152:8	126:14 141:25	56:17,17 74:14	chairs 142:21
beta 100:17,17	broader 150:17	buyer 85:7	74:20,22 75:2	chance 119:2
100:18	broke 25:1	•	75:18 88:13	change 119:20
better 108:5	148:15	buying 79:6 101:4 148:2	94:11 113:14	162:22
	broken 91:22	BVI 139:12	117:11 118:9	
beyond 130:18	DIUKCH 91.22	DV1 139.14	117.11 110.7	changed 16:13
	-	-	-	-

				Page 17
38:10 111:12	43:21 49:1	column 94:2	115:23 116:3,6	155:19 156:6
162:24	50:2 51:1,16	96:10 107:7	116:14,21,24	159:24 160:3
changes 129:21	clarify 14:8	come 104:7	117:6,7 118:2	163:4,6
chaos 160:20	46:25	105:25 122:13	120:23 123:3	company's
Chapman,LC	Clark 14:1	135:8 147:9	123:23 126:1	107:1
2:5	Clark 14.1 Claw 21:25	148:19 156:17	126:10 127:25	compare 45:8
Chapter 1:6	55:20 145:20	156:23,24	128:16,20	compared 48:6
characterize	145:21,21	163:7	131:10,12,16	compel 4:23
118:25	146:2,10,11	comes 106:16	136:2 152:4	7:15,21 15:11
characterized	154:13,13,19	107:7	162:23	17:15 18:11
118:1	clear 49:5 55:1	coming 108:2	company 7:17	19:15
		130:19 150:19	10:4 16:18	
charge 134:7 138:9 161:14	clearer 167:1	158:25		compensated 28:2,3
	clearly 23:10		27:23,24 37:5	· /
charged 115:3 Charles 35:20	CLERK 90:22 client 23:14	commence 10:25	37:8,14,24 38:4,8,21	compensation 12:11 73:20
			, ,	
check 5:9 32:8 42:16 69:16	103:3 149:6	commission	39:15,18 41:24	129:13,14 130:19
	168:14	28:12 62:15	42:3 45:15,20	
84:12 86:2,3	clients 8:17	129:11	50:6,10,23	competitive 102:21
109:1 112:6 119:7	clippings 27:5	commissions	51:10,22,25	
	close 108:4	32:22	52:4,21 54:22	competitiveness
checkbook	closed 35:19	common 111:16	56:8 57:16	104:24
30:22,23	47:23 60:20,23	112:16 147:22	59:16 60:5,6	compile 120:18
checked 35:19	140:23,24	communicate	60:11,20,21	complete 5:2
checking 132:23	141:1 156:13	146:21	61:6 65:5 66:9	22:14 46:12
checks 5:5 19:9	156:17 157:12	companies 7:24	66:15 71:15,15	156:15 160:20
30:24	158:15 162:2,3	12:23 18:22	71:18 73:3	completely
Chevron 59:21	162:6	30:17 38:16	74:11,16,23	54:19,20,24
68:20	closest 136:25	39:17 41:20	75:8,22,22	55:1 113:17
Chicago 59:19	closing 96:20	42:13,19 45:13	76:1 77:24	completing 21:7
children 141:10	109:12 159:5	46:3,18,24	79:10,20,21,21	computer 73:9
141:13 144:1	Club 60:17,18	47:22 48:14,23	79:22,24 80:7	85:24 102:24
Choke 159:3,4	144:14	49:4,7,8,12,16	80:10 81:2	125:8 156:9
159:21 160:15	codes 6:10	55:12 56:9,11	82:15 83:16	computers 73:2
chronology	109:14	56:13,19 57:3	86:12 89:6	73:5,6,10
117:5	coding 6:10	57:6,8 60:2,3	91:3 92:24	concerns 18:3
Circle 71:21	collateral 15:13	62:6,9,18	94:23 95:2	concoction
circumstances	15:18 16:13,14	64:17 65:16,24	99:4,10 102:4	110:7
116:13	collect 77:13	74:21 76:11	104:8 106:3,16	condition 8:8
city 1:3 2:6,11	116:19 159:20	79:4 80:19,21	108:18 113:14	condo 59:19
2:14,18,21	collectibles	91:23 92:1,4,7	114:15 117:21	Condos 59:19
13:21 38:19	143:4,8,12	93:13 95:16	117:23 118:3	conduct 130:24
41:24 57:10,16	collections 79:11	96:9,13 101:2	118:12 119:3	conference
58:8 153:23	120:16 121:5,7	102:3,15 107:6	120:14 121:25	154:2
claims 90:4	college 72:4	108:15 113:11	122:6 127:21	confidence
116:17	Colorado 59:18	114:25 115:7	129:23 137:22	122:13
clarification	165:6,7	115:17,18,20	138:19 152:2	confirm 5:22
		<u>I</u>	<u>I</u>	I

				Page 178
confuse 128:3	continuously	165:17 168:18	creating 151:24	77:7,16,18
confused 45:8	8:7 26:15	168:24 170:24	credit 59:21	78:11 101:14
46:10	contract 28:16	171:12	67:14 68:20	101:15,16
conglomerate	81:13 129:10	correctly 15:24	109:15,24	102:9,20 104:3
120:22	134:16,20,24	91:24 92:3	creditor 90:25	105:12,15,19
Congratulatio	135:4	124:15 129:9	creditors 132:19	105:23 106:1
113:5 127:20	contracts 134:23	correspondence	credits 59:22	106:23 107:5
conjunction	162:20	41:14 57:17	cumulative	107:23 107:3
20:23,24	control 20:7	156:20	163:20	111:2 113:2,9
connections	116:4	cost 13:7 112:17	currency 141:7	113:24,24
26:16 71:9	convenient	costs 114:16	current 30:11	114:13 119:21
consider 24:19	171:23	152:14	127:8 129:8	127:5 149:2
138:18 162:23	conversation	could've 120:15	144:14,22	157:12 162:4
considered 1:15	84:8 166:5,10	counsel 69:2	145:6	days 21:13
17:22 87:7	conversations	173:7,10	currently	95:12 102:24
123:20 151:15	149:12	count 163:16	130:18,19,22	103:13 107:12
152:11	converted	counted 163:21	130:16,17,22	111:3 123:17
considering	125:13	country 136:19	Curry 153:9	157:8 159:24
123:23	copies 140:1,18	County 60:17,18	customer 115:11	171:19
consistent	154:22	116:18	128:4 170:23	Daytona 15:19
106:20	copy 41:15	couple 4:22 14:7	171:3,6	49:15 95:7
consistently	81:16 122:4	20:17 21:12,24	customers 73:12	day's 113:9
109:12	Corp 59:14 69:6	24:14 31:25	120:6 170:23	day-to-day 8:16
consult 131:16	69:9 96:19	34:17 35:14	171:9	8:23 11:4
consultant 28:5	156:12 157:4	40:9 43:1 66:2	cyber 141:7	57:14 114:9
consulting 14:1	157:14 158:15	123:2 160:22	cycle 76:17	Deadline 1:6
27:14,15,22	162:3	165:25 170:18	Cynthia 1:5	deal 39:1,2,7
28:20 55:20	corporate	course 113:9	Cyprus 99:20	115:10 124:12
64:17 129:8	138:21,23	court 1:2 3:12		127:15
130:8 145:20	140:11 152:12	19:15 71:5	D	dealings 64:14
consumer 76:12	corporation	93:14 156:21	D 3:1	92:18 133:9
99:9 102:2	51:12 93:3	173:2,17	daily 106:13,21	dealt 149:25
127:16	correct 8:23	covered 13:7	data 6:20 77:6	debt 64:12 79:12
contact 57:19,20	15:20 18:5	Craigslist 34:17	77:12,13 160:9	79:14 80:18
57:22 59:2	19:25 29:3,4	35:8	database 109:16	84:10 147:7,23
154:6	39:11 43:18	create 14:16	110:13 147:13	147:23 148:3
contacted 139:4	46:13,25 70:16	17:7 27:19	date 1:5 42:25	148:14 152:5
contacts 28:6	71:24 91:11	100:11 117:1	171:23	159:18 161:5
context 81:23	92:7,21 93:4,5	152:20,25	dated 82:25	162:19 163:6
continue 7:17	93:18,20 94:4	created 11:10	84:21 85:1	163:21 164:20
30:2	95:1,5 97:16	51:22 52:21,23	87:20	debtor 2:1 7:18
continued	101:13 104:9	53:2,9 60:11	dates 21:5	22:23 23:2
171:20	112:7,8 117:23	91:21 100:7	date's 85:2	24:4
continues 26:2	118:5,23	136:18 138:22	Dave 133:21	Debtor's 17:17
continuous	135:14 140:11	148:25 150:12	David 161:14	17:17
10:17	151:17 159:7,8	151:14 163:1,2	day 26:25 76:21	debtor-creditor
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	

				Page 178
131:10	145:19	56:1 61:9,17	70:4	double-check
debts 18:24	deposits 156:24	70:5 71:3	disqualified	22:5 98:11
166:21	derivative	88:15 91:6,23	108:12,24	150:20
December 5:24	122:24	92:20 94:23	distributed	doubt 58:15
decide 113:11	derive 120:20	102:10 108:16	102:10	doubtful 155:5
135:1	describe 72:11	109:14,24	DISTRICT 1:3	Dr 65:14
decided 16:11	123:10 124:3	115:7,12	divested 39:18	Drawbridge
73:9 100:9,18	described 92:15	116:21 122:21	39:23	71:16
117:1	112:12 115:4	123:2 140:12	DMS 59:15 60:2	drilled 39:15
deciding 113:25	130:3	148:24 160:25	60:3,4,6,7,8,11	Drive 2:2 16:15
decision 105:24	describing 100:1	162:20 164:21	60:14 77:6,7	16:18
134:17 135:7	147:6	170:25	92:16,19,20	dropped 150:3
decisions 123:15	description 91:3	difficult 129:20	94:4 95:11	DS 92:20,24
defaulted 121:3	design 80:5 81:7	dining 142:21	101:22,24	93:2,7 139:19
163:25 164:2	81:8 99:17	direct 99:24	104:23 106:1	due 1:11 5:24
164:16	designated	115:19,22	107:18 110:14	101:12,15
defining 48:3	136:19	130:22 156:25	125:13	123:18 145:14
Del 2:1 4:2,10	designations	directed 132:25	document 49:6	158:16 160:11
4:18 21:4	91:14	158:17 166:19	81:4 82:14,17	dues 145:6
53:21 93:8	designed 99:14	direction 173:7	82:20 84:18	duly 4:11
132:14	104:23 138:24	directly 101:2	87:23 93:14	Dupont 90:9
Delaware 51:12	163:3	104:12 116:9	96:21 97:20	Duran 68:25
51:21,25	desperate	146:25 167:24	118:15,19	69:1,2,7,10,12
123:24	154:10	directs 146:1	169:4,7 170:1	DVD 155:4
delegate 133:1	details 5:4 6:13	discharge 1:6	documentation	Dylan 65:19
134:16 135:2	9:11 17:1	disclose 22:10	17:16 32:2	D.C 26:16
deleted 160:8,12	72:21 114:10	disclosed 20:9	141:2 148:6	d/b/a 127:23,24
DeLeve 2:5	determination	22:7 24:20	documents	128:2,16
demand 90:8	44:11 122:22	disclosures	52:10 82:9	d/b/as 128:18,19
Dennis 154:5	determine 6:11	104:20 127:9	95:15 96:17	128:23,23
Denver 25:6	31:1,2 105:3	discounted	123:21 132:21	
150:1 170:15	110:8 136:21	89:22 122:8,10	150:3 151:24	E
department	determined	122:24	151:24 168:23	E 2:10,13,17,19
106:5 113:21	106:6 113:21	discovered 20:5	doing 11:12,17	2:20 3:1
133:19 134:13	149:4,6	discuss 6:23	11:23 20:13	earlier 24:24
135:6,7 158:12	determining	29:18,20 86:16	25:19,23 27:15	70:3 75:17
depended	150:4	122:20	32:17 74:1	91:5 98:4
134:24 135:4	deviated 150:24	discussed 6:1	100:22 112:13	118:16 147:6
depending 8:15	devolve 97:25	14:20 54:4	124:9 127:18	149:14
106:9 107:12	difference 44:4	128:17	148:5	early 95:12
117:4 135:5	51:14,16 75:4	discussing 97:22	dollars 39:4	100:14
162:18	156:3	discussion	domestic 94:7	earn 29:10 33:8
depends 28:13	differences	100:21 147:10	125:20 155:12	129:11
45:15 72:23	44:20	147:11 159:17	domestics	earned 22:24
103:15 133:6	different 8:12	discussions	123:24	23:12 24:5,14
deposited	44:6 45:23	68:25 69:8	door 154:20	59:1
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

				Page 180
easy 51:4,5	104:8,19	entry 96:7	evidencing	explained 121:1
eBay 34:17	110:18 134:12	environment	17:16	explanation
eData 75:4,8,16	154:1 168:4,4	14:16	exact 86:8	24:23
75:17,17,22	encumbered	Equifax 109:23	117:18 122:11	extend 134:11
76:1,4,24,25	16:18	equipment	exactly 25:22	137:4
77:4 78:18	encumbrance	125:8	65:22 116:10	extent 55:10
100:22,25	17:3,7	equity 122:1	examination	extra 73:19
101:1,2,3,11	ended 169:25	131:17 144:25	4:11,14	e-mail 113:6
103:2,21	engage 131:11	escrow 5:13	examine 160:10	127:16,19
108:11 115:2,3	ensure 96:13	especially 26:15	examined 4:12	146:24
116:6,15,19,23	enter 6:20	essentially 56:4	example 6:3,3	e-mails 27:2
117:3,13,22,23	entered 28:16	113:7,10	39:16 43:23	
118:6,7,8	entities 70:5	159:25	47:6 77:16	F
132:19 155:15	75:16 91:8	estate 5:19	102:7 151:6	Facebook 38:1
155:15,18,23	94:8 97:9	28:25 32:18,19	163:23 168:1	facilitate 73:18
156:1,2 170:23	98:24 99:1	64:8	exchange 73:19	facilities 56:8
170:25	100:2 102:10	Estates 59:15	exchanged	163:3,5
EDdata 75:5	123:25 124:4	168:2	104:13	fact 22:24 96:13
Edgewater	124:10,14,22	et 152:14	exclusively	112:25 120:15
94:14	124:25 125:6	evaluation	126:22	factor 87:2,7
effort 10:17	127:1,8,11	121:12,15,24	excuse 23:1	factors 112:11
efforts 91:7	130:11,17	122:8,14	169:5	113:13 122:21
Eger 100:7	135:11 136:12	eventually 98:18	execute 134:16	factual 75:6
eight 47:7	136:18 140:3	162:1	exist 66:15	fair 44:5 106:7
either 22:21	140:19 148:24	Evergreen 5:9	135:19	143:14 152:11
24:18 35:13	152:15,20	21:4 45:18	existed 160:2	161:17
115:22 117:3	153:1 158:17	46:2,17 47:10	existence 39:22	fairly 129:19
131:11 142:20	160:25 161:11	47:14 48:2	57:12 59:25	147:22
168:13	164:21 166:13	49:6,12,17	162:13	Fairways 59:17
Eldridge 95:17	166:16 167:1	50:2,11,17,21	exotic 142:18,19	familiar 80:6
97:12	169:10	50:22 51:3	expanding	family 21:22
electronic	entitled 112:14	52:11 54:11,16	148:24	143:24
108:14	entity 92:25	55:2,4,11,11	expansion 98:18	far 36:13 57:14
else's 37:5	93:2,3 97:4,7	92:2,5,5,9 94:4	expect 124:18	59:9,9 60:19
147:23	97:13 100:7	94:9,10 96:10	expected 18:8	60:23,23 75:8
Elvington 1:18	106:23 117:2	96:14 97:1,2,8	expenditures	101:3 107:3
173:2	125:21 126:21	97:10,14,22	31:11	136:3 150:3
Email 2:8,12,22	126:21 134:12	98:7 107:6	expenses 19:5	168:25 171:18
employed 22:19	135:11,13,17	131:7 137:7,17	19:12,16,18	fashion 91:23
173:8,10	135:19 137:9	138:12 146:9	23:6 67:8,21	118:7
employee	141:13 146:6	165:4 169:2,13	161:5 163:9	fast 44:14 59:6
112:23 113:2	150:11 152:10	everybody	expensive 142:8	favorable 98:24
121:8 154:4	152:18 155:15	102:14 109:18	Experian 109:23	98:24
173:9	163:21 164:11	124:11 171:23	experience	Fax 2:7,15,22
employees 13:12	169:12	everybody's	28:10	February 9:25
13:17 57:21	entries 68:24	109:8 152:24	explain 162:22	10:2,12,25
	I	I	I	I

				Page 18.
11:5,6,13,22	find 20:12 37:13	follow 58:23	41:20 42:15	94:2 168:17,22
80:16	91:8 95:14	91:4 92:12	62:19 116:21	169:8 170:3
federal 59:22	96:21 103:10	96:3 98:8	four-plus 37:23	further 16:19
fee 12:14,17,20	111:1 121:16	104:22 126:20	frame 9:1	57:15 108:12
62:16 63:8,15	136:25 137:12	134:9	frankly 123:24	116:16 158:16
63:19 114:19	139:14,18,21	following 45:19	fraternity 72:6,7	160:17 173:9
114:20 125:16	finder's 62:16	90:20 91:24	freestanding 9:9	
163:10,22	63:8,15,19,24	92:3 102:5	fried 129:5	G
feel 96:3	finding 28:4	129:9	friend 63:18	Galt 56:21
fees 6:15 63:24	findings 140:4	follows 4:13	65:12 154:15	Gamble 165:16
116:7,7 151:19	finished 20:18	follow-up 7:14	154:16	165:16,18,21
162:8,9,13	170:20	170:19	friends 63:6,10	Garth 53:12,15
fell 85:8	fired 14:23 90:1	foreclosed 59:14	63:12 72:7,12	54:6 69:22,23
felt 89:7,23	121:7	69:6	148:20 154:8	71:13 89:22
Ferona 19:1	first 4:11 24:3	foregoing 173:4	front 44:25	122:15 146:15
fifteen 13:19	45:11 57:4	foreign 124:18	49:23,24 67:5	149:9,10,14
figure 30:3	72:2 80:4	124:19,25	83:24	150:4,9 169:21
file 21:11	100:13 103:7	125:22 126:2,6	full 54:6 77:17	170:13
filed 1:5 4:23	110:9 115:11	126:10,14,18	96:12 122:19	gas 39:14
20:1 42:24	121:2 139:1	140:2	156:15	gauntlet 111:7
43:4,15 44:23	145:25 153:13	form 106:2,17	functions 115:5	112:1
45:1,4,12 46:5	156:12 158:15	117:22 130:19	124:9	general 36:23
48:5 66:17,20	170:22,23	130:20 131:9	fund 21:22	98:16 134:15
107:23 132:21	171:3,6,9	150:25	103:10 106:3	generality 101:9
141:16 156:21	Fish 6:4 7:18,22	format 91:7	106:10 152:13	generally 134:23
filing 4:20 15:16	8:1,14 9:8,13	formation 99:1	161:7	generated 32:14
16:16 17:4	9:18 10:4,24	formed 137:24	funded 105:9,11	85:23
29:5 31:25	11:5,8,10	156:7	108:9 113:2	generates 37:14
33:2 97:18	12:12 14:11,15	former 122:15	funding 104:14	generic 102:6
filings 71:8	14:18,21,22,22	129:18 154:1	104:21 106:14	gentleman 136:5
140:2,3,11,12	15:6 64:2	forms 151:3	108:5 113:10	gentlemen 70:15
fill 105:2	130:14 131:2	formula 106:12	fundraising	geographic 99:9
filled 128:5	146:12,13	150:23 151:4	75:22	getting 5:3 6:1
finally 165:3	five 21:3 39:17	formulaic	funds 18:18 19:5	12:18 104:19
finance 73:5	62:19 65:10	149:23	19:8,11,16	112:9 115:3
financial 30:20	104:1,4 105:14	formulaically	24:5 102:11	127:16,19
43:3,12 44:21	165:6	110:7	106:11,17,22	128:4
44:24 61:12	five-minute	forth 91:3 127:4	122:1 152:13	gift 17:19,20,22
87:20 88:1	132:7	forward 69:9	161:8 166:19	23:10 61:13,22
92:17 107:12	Flea 64:6	found 84:10	166:19 167:24	141:25
133:9 137:20	flip 81:3	85:7,7 148:16	funny 37:11	gifts 24:19
financially	float 77:24	four 21:2 22:1	Furseth 6:4 7:19	give 4:6 5:4 9:11
173:11	flow 123:16	32:15 33:1,7	40:24 41:5,25	15:18 25:10
financials 122:5	158:20 160:24	36:2,11 37:5	52:17 53:21	29:16,16,22
financing 73:4	flowchart 98:14	37:19,21 38:17	58:1,14 68:18	31:14 73:19
74:8 121:19	fluent 147:1	38:23 39:5,9	72:8 93:21	85:11,20
		<u> </u>	l	

				rage 102
149:23 168:1	77:23 86:7	147:17	handled 133:9	59:7,8 102:20
169:9,11	93:12 95:25	Green 71:21	149:24	higher 98:8
given 16:10 31:5	98:14 109:6	grew 144:1	handwriting	highest 110:16
76:21 83:19	116:16 121:4	grid 94:10	84:23	Highly 155:5
106:22 110:14	122:19 126:13	Grill 64:23	happen 103:13	Hills 2:2
111:2	131:20 132:12	gross 155:12	104:1 121:2	hire 90:5 100:19
giving 48:4	134:10 152:21	group 97:1,2	157:9	hired 7:22 8:1
73:14 170:14	154:14 155:3,9	122:3 129:16	happened 77:20	14:21,22 68:8
GL 6:10	160:1 161:18	131:16 150:22	148:19 157:22	68:18 69:7
Glacier 6:4,4	166:1 167:24	151:13 171:1	158:24	71:12 90:6
7:16,23 8:4,14	goal 103:24	groups 122:1	happening 30:4	100:10 114:8
8:20,21 9:7,10	104:5 123:18	150:13,19	happy 6:18	121:15,23
10:3,5,12 11:3	goes 171:18	151:11 155:25	29:24	139:5,6 159:24
11:17,22 12:6	going 5:14 10:13	164:16,17	Harris 81:18,21	160:1
12:12,19 13:1	12:25 15:23	growth 121:20	hassle 153:4	Hiserling 59:6
13:10,11,18	17:14 20:10	guarantee	162:21	historic 59:22
14:16 15:3,5,6	21:11 23:18	168:25	hate 57:1	history 109:16
21:3 22:21	26:15 29:7,21	guaranteed	Haydon 50:9	110:2
26:18 56:5,7	30:8 54:3 57:1	66:14 168:23	head 21:20	hit 107:25
75:17 77:5	57:2 59:5	guarantees	42:21 49:21	155:13
93:11,23 94:3	82:13 86:6	116:19	129:3 135:7	Hodges 2:1 4:10
94:18 101:5,10	87:19 94:7	guess 5:21 22:5	137:10 170:6	4:18
101:10,17	105:25 106:15	24:3,23 31:23	hear 26:15	hold 16:22 39:20
104:10 112:23	112:25 113:12	50:21 66:11	heard 50:21	43:1 46:18
116:10,12	114:3,4 118:11	80:17 93:14	51:19 71:18	51:9 60:18
118:21,25	121:9 126:24	100:23 110:16	81:22 119:13	holder 61:1
119:23,25	127:13 132:4	139:15 150:8	166:9	64:12
120:1,25	132:12 149:5	171:20	hearings 41:24	holding 51:10
124:13 125:18	156:23 160:20	Guidiville 14:20	hedge 122:1	51:17,18,21
127:6 129:19	160:23 166:7	130:12 153:14	height 107:22	129:23 137:21
131:1,6 146:8	good 22:12	Gump 99:14	held 33:13 35:18	138:18
161:13 162:10	55:19 101:20	100:11 138:25	35:22 36:24	holdings 27:25
162:11,12,13	105:7 127:15	140:14	48:14 120:16	51:25 52:8,15
162:16,17	132:9,18	gun 170:6,8	help 12:4,8	53:7 60:17,18
163:1,2 164:7	159:14	guy 37:11	64:16 68:18	129:15,24
165:4	goods 35:1	105:13	71:12 72:14	130:1,7,8
Glacier's 120:3	gotten 27:12	guy's 154:17	100:19 154:10	132:19 141:5
go 7:2 14:6	37:16 111:7	G-U-I-V-I-L	154:11	155:24
15:10 20:10,25	government	153:17	helped 12:7 68:2	holds 46:2 62:24
24:7 29:10	160:4	G-U-M-P 139:2	helping 67:25	home 68:22
40:23 42:15	grand 142:16		129:15	108:21 143:13
44:1 45:24	grandfather	H	heyday 104:8	143:15
47:25 49:5	33:16	half 112:7	he'll 154:23	homestead
50:12 52:9	Grant 67:11,13	hand 4:5 80:25	Higerland 58:20	68:12,16,21
57:15 61:25	granted 17:2	82:13 87:19	high 2:2 16:14	honestly 19:13
62:20 76:17	great 76:19	handle 114:9	16:18 19:1	37:20 49:25
1				

				Page 18.
54:6	illiquid 44:12	individually	135:21	intervening
Hong 67:8 68:2	imagine 129:6	96:1 116:14	Integrity 81:2	100:2
Hopefully	133:15	individuals	intend 90:12	introduce 63:6
171:21	IMDb.com	118:2 126:11	intended 98:20	63:10,12
hotel 67:22	155:10	135:2	99:2	introduction
hour 104:15	Imperial 95:20	industry 23:19	intercompany	149:9 170:12
hours 76:21	95:23	25:12 26:2,3	123:8,12,14	invest 37:18
103:13 109:4	impossible	28:9 104:25	124:10	38:3,21 42:2
house 16:12	105:18	107:22 109:18	interest 39:10	65:24 118:8
59:17 80:5	impression	148:8 154:2	39:20 45:14,19	invested 37:5
81:8 141:21	114:6	information	46:3,18 48:13	38:5,16,22
143:23 144:7,9	inaccurate	4:24 5:15 28:6	48:14 49:13	39:1,8,17 40:2
household 35:1	54:20,20,24	29:22 30:11	51:2,2,9 52:15	41:20,22,25
Houston 4:18	55:1 98:5	57:17 58:23	54:22 55:14	42:11,14,17
hundred-thou	inaudible 23:23	59:10 85:12,13	60:18,25 93:20	58:7 63:18
39:4 66:3	56:2 81:12	85:14 97:17	99:25 100:20	64:10 66:7
hung 110:22	87:16 122:4	103:3 104:13	115:19,23	70:5 88:11
Hullg 110.22	157:8 165:1	104:19,23,25	127:22 130:23	113:18 118:7
I	168:14 171:25	104.19,23,23	141:13 151:8	126:12 151:6
Ian 54:21	inception 98:20	inherited 33:10	152:1,16	investigate
ID 48:4	include 1:13	33:15	166:14 167:2	41:18
idea 32:23 33:11	36:19 38:18	initial 71:8	167:23 168:9	investing 63:13
43:7 55:8	133:16	112:5 149:8	169:9,9,11	65:15
58:11,13 62:25	included 132:22	initiated 98:17	interested 63:13	investment 5:5
72:18 73:4	including	inquire 57:20	173:11	33:22 38:25
77:22 78:1	113:13	59:4	interests 99:23	39:18 42:10
82:4 97:22	income 30:11	inquired 5:12	123:4	63:16 65:17
100:22 102:19	31:17,19 32:15	inquiries 6:6	internal 106:25	66:9,14 117:22
116:18 117:3	33:5,8	inside 93:3	107:3 110:14	118:9 121:22
119:22 127:16	inconsistent	126:24	121:18	121:25 122:15
127:17 141:20	46:5	instance 96:25	internally 106:4	151:9,14
141:24 142:7	incorporated	97:8,13 103:7	International	152:12
143:20 152:25	48:5 140:10	114:16 126:4	54:12,16 55:3	investments
155:5 156:14	independent	instances 164:3	55:4 98:7	38:19 51:17
157:21 160:22	89:14	instantaneous	137:8,18	54:12 55:5
163:8 171:7,10	Indian 14:19	86:11	138:13 169:2	88:6,8 138:15
identified 15:15	129:16	instantaneously	169:13	investor 65:4
32:9 45:13	indicated 67:7	103:14	International's	71:9 150:12,19
46:4,19 55:12	indirect 115:19	institution 14:11	97:23	151:11,13
55:21 68:11	115:23 130:23	66:8 107:12	internet 37:14	151.11,13
135:13 136:17	individual	institutions	37:24	investors 51:23
identify 15:12	102:23 114:16	14:17	interrelations	52:5 53:5 62:9
24:8 47:21	117:6 151:22	instruments	126:1	117:7 126:6,11
48:23 49:11	151:25 161:11	152:5	interrelations	invoices 6:7,16
92:10 128:2	161:19 162:2	insurance 88:17	124:12	7:3 13:4
Illinois 59:19	163:8 171:18	Integrated-Ca	interrupt 45:25	involuntary 1:6
	105.0 1/1.10	mugrauu-Ca	interrupt 73.23	involuntary 1.0

4:20 33:8 53:4 138:2,15 Jordan 67:11,13 123:11 124:14 85:16,19 86 66:17,20 I's 154:10 jpelofsky@bd 127:17 129:5 91:6,13 93:1 involved 70:3 I-Cap 135:22,22 2:8 130:14 94:21 95:8 71:5 98:17,25 140:20 JTL 15:13 16:17 kinds 132:24 96:10,16,22	5:2
66:17,20 I's 154:10 jpelofsky@bd 127:17 129:5 91:6,13 93:0 involved 70:3 I-Cap 135:22,22 2:8 130:14 94:21 95:8 71:5 98:17,25 140:20 JTL 15:13 16:17 kinds 132:24 96:10,16,22	~
involved 70:3	6.8
71:5 98:17,25 140:20 JTL 15:13 16:17 kinds 132:24 96:10,16,22	
99:24 100:16 I-Cap's 137:3 July-ish 9:22 Kingdoms 55:23 100:3 103:	
103:1,6 113:20 i.e 150:25 juncture 75:18 56:4,10,23 104:3 107:	
118:21 119:15 — June 68:12 94:4 135:12 109:2,5,23	·, - 1
120:15 148:2 J J 137:3 113:3 115:	1.2
169:17,18 James 90:24 K knew 58:18 75:9 116:16 118	,
170:11,12,14 Janice 2:10,13 K 138:6 82:7 101:11 119:14,14	
170:16 4:4 78:4 91:1 Kansas 1:3 2:6 knocked 110:9 120:5 122:	11
involves 99:19 100:22 118:14 2:11,14,18,21 110:11 160:19 123:5,5,19	
involving 118:2 janice.stanton 13:21 17:5,6 know 4:23 5:16 124:15 131	:8
133:18 2:12 17:12 72:3 5:17,23 6:9 133:8,14 13	
in-between January 11:6 Karras 54:17 10:24 14:21 134:14 136	
98:25 99:13 43:4,8 45:1,12 69:21 70:2,7 15:7,8,15,17 138:10 139	
in-house 121:5,7 46:4 54:10 70:22 71:5 16:25 20:10 139:21 140	
IRA 33:10,12,23 80:16 91:6,15 90:25 149:5,24 21:19 22:9,12 140:24,25	
89:1 97:20 150:1,5,6,16 22:16,24 23:16 141:17 143	:3
IRS 17:12,13	
68:19,20	-
Islands 51:13 jewelry 35:7 168:16 170:13 30:9 31:5 148:4,9 154	4:17
99:19 Jim 65:2 90:18 keep 8:7 30:19 33:12,19 34:2 156:1,3 160	
Isle 56:4,9 99:19 JNTADMN,D 31:7 57:2 34:19,20,21 160:19 164	
99:21 124:8,22	-
125:3,5,10 job 27:12 33:6 kept 161:24 36:3,4,13 167:16 168	:20
126:17,21 Joe 61:12 63:24 167:21 37:12 38:9 168:25 170	
127:1,5 128:20 Joel 2:4 41:1 Kevin 136:3,5,7 39:7,8 41:1 171:8,13,14	
135:13,16,18 42:23 71:23 Kiannas 138:5,9 44:13 46:25 knowledge 1	
136:13,17,22	
136:23 140:19 74:15 75:11,12 kids 141:22 50:6,12 52:2 57:18 60:24	4
issue 92:19 96:8 76:2 77:23 Kimball 2:1 4:2 52:17,18,18,24 66:18 83:1	
106:1,2 130:14 81:11,15,25 4:4,5,10,18,19 53:8 55:13 93:5 148:1	
issued 116:20 82:6 83:19 17:18 20:19 57:11,13 58:12 167:15 168	:10
117:20 84:3 85:5,12 21:4 23:2,5,15 58:14 60:9,19 168:19	
issues 117:13 85:15 86:17 24:12 50:20 61:21 62:14,23 known 65:8	
item 5:25 128:9 87:14 116:25 90:20 132:14 68:13,21 70:9 71:15 72:10	\mathbf{C}
items 4:22 31:24 171:12 132:20 136:20 70:11,13,19 75:6	
47:7 Joel's 86:12 165:20 71:1,6,14,15 Kong 67:8 69	8:2
ITIN 2:3 John 53:13,18 Kimball's 22:7 71:23 72:1,19 Kris 70:18,2	0
Ivonics 51:10,17 53:19 71:4,7 kind 14:13 30:6 74:10,17,19 149:9,11	
51:17,18,19,21 71:10 136:7,20 31:15 33:21 75:14,18,20 Kristen 134:	3,4
51:25 52:8,15 Johnson 116:18 71:9 72:20 77:20 79:5,8,9 KS 2:2	
53:6 54:12 119:15 81:24 104:2 81:17 82:3,5,6 KSQ 74:11,1	3
55:3,5 89:17 JOHNSON-KS 113:25 114:9 82:12,17 83:11 74:14 75:4	
97.24 98.8 2:3 116:4,6 121:1 84.10 20 24 117.2 4 16	4:8
97:24 98:8 2:3 116:4,6 121:1 84:10,20,24 117:2,4 16	

-				Page 185
164:11,14,16	left 156:8 158:11	43:1,2,7 44:20	143:7 145:18	151:23 152:18
164:19,20	161:5,6	45:17 47:7	152:4 154:12	161:7,8 163:12
171:11,14	legal 68:7,10	48:12 49:5	166:17,18	163:16,19,24
KSQ's 171:6	150:3 154:11	53:14 60:16	litigation 168:17	163:25 164:1,4
Kuchan 2:5	169:22		168:18	164:5
Kurlbaum 68:8		65:23 76:17,20 87:15 94:7	little 18:3 45:7	loaned 116:24
68:25	legally 112:14 lend 75:19			
K-I-A-N-N-A-S		103:19 105:18	46:10 60:10	117:5,7 151:16 loans 12:16
138:7	111:18 112:1	107:5 109:22 109:25 113:22	72:21 92:16,19 118:16 130:13	
	118:3 123:4			14:21 73:11,12
K-R-I-S 70:18	136:25 163:5	132:10	131:21 146:24	73:18 74:8,24
K-1 37:16	164:12	level 59:23	148:16 170:16	74:25 75:1
K-1s 31:21	lender 92:17	110:9,11,12	live 146:19	79:16,23,24
	lending 12:7	114:14 125:20	lives 25:6 154:10	99:10,11
L 2:23 133:17	14:11,17 27:23	125:22 154:9	living 19:12,16	102:12 105:19
label 142:17	48:24 60:1,5,8	Levy 96:20,25	19:18 29:10	106:7,10 110:4
Land 43:23	60:11,14 66:8	97:13	144:6,9	114:13 116:22
language 123:11	73:22 74:4,6	liability 45:20	LLC 48:5 51:21	123:20 126:18
Laptop 156:8	74:21 75:15	license 62:24	51:25 53:7	152:21 159:18
large 123:17	76:11 80:19,21	64:22 136:24	57:16,23 60:3	159:20 160:6
late 121:12	93:13 96:11	Liebestraum	61:7 65:3,18	163:11,13,14
	97:4,7,9,13	18:13	92:21,24 93:2	163:18 164:16
Lauren 144:13	98:21 99:3,10	lien 17:2,6,9	93:19 94:23	lobbying 22:22
law 17:6 111:18	101:2 102:3,4	life 88:16 121:2	96:21 97:5	23:6 25:13
129:21	102:10 106:2	liked 107:18	99:7 139:19	locales 140:13
Lawrence 72:9	106:16 107:6	108:5,7,10	151:13,22,25	located 82:3
lawsuit 71:5	109:15,17	limit 130:16	162:2	Lodge 59:17
169:15	113:11,13	limited 5:7 12:3	LLCs 61:9	long 60:14,15,24
lawsuits 71:9,10	114:14,25	44:13 45:19	65:18 161:18	62:17 65:8
lawyer 53:11	115:18,23	54:13 135:23	163:9,24	72:23,24 112:3
170:15	116:6,14,21,24	136:9 137:8,18	LLEs 123:24	154:9
layer 162:17	117:5,7,18,21	139:8,11 146:3	loan 10:13 12:21	longer 9:7 10:13
lead 75:15 76:10	118:1,3,11	Lindsay 82:5,6	12:24 13:2,6	16:13 27:6
78:16 101:20	120:14 123:3	line 12:1 94:8	15:13 17:20	37:19,21 59:25
101:20 102:1	123:23 125:7	128:9	23:10 61:15,24	77:17 144:23
103:21,25	125:20 126:9	Lippard 15:18	72:15,22 73:3	157:13
107:14 112:3,4	127:1,7 128:16	Lippert 16:17	76:12 102:2,6	look 6:15 13:4
114:16 116:7	130:10,11,24	65:2,9,24	102:7,25	25:17 43:2,5
leads 73:13,19	130:25 152:14	liquidate 73:10	103:10,16	43:11 44:20,22
76:3,14,16	159:5,15	liquidated 152:2	105:6,9 106:3	44:22 45:11
77:18 78:6,9	lent 17:21 18:5	list 5:2 43:14	107:9 109:3	49:19,24 50:13
78:11 79:5,7	127:1 155:22	59:11 102:11	112:18 113:1,7	52:9 55:20
100:25 101:12	letter 90:7,8	108:18 120:6	114:15 121:3	61:16,19,25
101:16 102:10	157:4,9	120:18 164:19	123:21 127:17	62:20 77:14
103:2 107:19	let's 9:21 14:6	listed 56:14 65:3	127:20,21	81:6 82:16,25
115:3 164:10	18:4 29:19	94:13 96:22	128:4,6,9,14	84:22 98:14
learn 86:5 96:12	38:20 39:16	135:12 141:18	128:18 129:2	109:9 124:17
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	l	<u> </u>

				Page 186
138:4 155:10	161.10 12 21	managamant	117:8,9,14,17	Michelle 131:19
160:1 164:25	161:10,12,21 162:8,9,13,17	management 6:14 7:16,17	117:8,9,14,17	131:23 132:18
	, , ,	7:24 8:5,9,11		
171:18	162:18 163:3	, ,	128:10 129:18	micro 130:25
looked 33:20	164:7 170:22	8:13,14 9:10	171:1	microlending
40:19 52:10	171:2,6	9:12 10:3,4,12	married 33:15	102:20 130:20
78:5 128:14	LTS's 80:18	11:3,17,23	111:22 134:6,6	131:11,15
132:23 147:14	120:16 121:4	12:7,14,17,20	Master 59:20	microloan
148:15 169:3,6	lucky 111:1	13:2,11,12	matter 20:13	120:13
looking 90:17	lunchtime 108:1	14:16 21:3,4	120:21	middle 9:22
101:16 121:21	Lyford 145:3	26:18 56:5,7,8	mean 16:22	military 111:18
148:15	<u>M</u>	93:11,19,24	19:18 29:20	111:19,23
looks 43:22		94:18,23 95:3	30:23 35:2	Miller 2:19
48:19 67:3	M 1:18 173:2	101:5 106:2	39:24 45:25	million 78:17
87:24	main 2:5 71:7	114:9,19,20	97:8 106:20	85:11 89:4,13
lose 112:6,10	144:6,9	115:5,17 131:1	107:17 108:4	89:18 121:14
lot 12:5 61:9	maintain 31:10	151:19 162:7,9	118:24 120:2	122:10,23
63:9 104:25	125:17 145:22	162:10,12	131:2,3,5	Mills 154:5
112:10 114:8	maintained	163:3,6,22	134:15,21	mind 111:12
lots 8:11 112:16	106:21	Management's	140:10 168:6	mine 34:25
LTS 7:23 12:18	majoritatively	10:5	means 30:21	65:12
12:19,19 21:3	118:2	managing 11:4	50:22 64:15	minimal 137:25
22:21 64:9	majority 50:24	106:23 117:14	107:15 123:12	minimum
66:5,7 75:17	92:4 116:11	manner 46:12	151:12	156:10
77:5 83:16,20	144:8 152:4	100:19	media 1:11	minute 18:4
85:10 93:18	making 53:5	March 4:3 45:4	meet 65:11	52:22
94:22,23 95:3	73:11 103:8	46:6,11,15	69:10 72:2	minutes 66:23
100:23 101:1,4	104:19 133:24	47:3 48:10	146:15	104:1,4,14,17
101:9,10,17,19	Maloney 3:7	50:14 56:15	meeting 1:5 4:2	105:14
101:25 104:8	90:19,24,25	57:2 67:4	6:2 18:20 25:9	mishear 58:6
104:10 106:21	91:1 133:16,20	93:17,18 97:18	132:14 148:11	misinterpreted
107:1 112:23	133:23,25	132:22 135:12	148:12,17	1:13
115:16,16,24	150:1 155:14	169:24	171:20	Mission 2:2
116:10,11	Maloney's 149:6	Mark 92:20	member 57:25	Missouri 1:3
118:16,21,25	Man 56:5,9	153:8	111:21,22	16:22 87:22
119:23,25	99:19,21 124:8	market 44:5	144:16,23	88:1 132:21,22
120:1,2,25	124:22 125:3,5	64:6 73:9	145:4	145:19,25
124:13,18,19	125:10 126:17	84:19 85:5	members 70:21	mistake 48:18
125:18 126:2	126:21 127:1,5	103:12 113:15	mentioned	mistaken 119:13
127:6 128:1	128:20 135:13	marketing 50:9	66:22 70:23	misunderstood
129:19 133:17	135:16 136:13	59:16 60:2,3,4	72:20 120:24	42:12 50:22
133:18 134:10	136:17,22,23	60:7,8,11,14	126:21 127:15	150:8
134:12,15,22	140:19	65:19 73:21	merger 121:16	MMK 89:15
135:3 148:23	Mana 134:3,4	74:3 75:8,22	121:22	99:4,23,25
150:18 151:15	manage 56:13	86:13 92:16,20	met 72:9 78:19	121:11,14
156:5,7,24	managed 56:10	92:21 94:4,22	82:1 86:24	MMKD 97:25
158:17 160:25	56:20	95:11,17 97:12	154:1	MO 2:6,11,14
150.17 100.25		,5,,11,11,7,,12	101	2.20 2.0,11,11

2:18,21 173:3 101:12 114:20 156:22 moment 107:10 156:22 monthly 34:8 money 15:6 125:16 126:5.7 months 144:21 18:5,19 19:19 147:11 158:22 33:24 35:13,15 25:410 31:1 32:25 36:7 32:25 36:7 32:28 morting 5:3 mortgage 16:11 40:44 41:5 16:14 18:22 40:44 41:5 16:14 18:22 42:2 57:13 88:3 108:23 mortgages 19:1 66:23 66:6,10 66:16,19 68:6 70:5 73:10,18 88:10 90:14 mother-in-law 103:8,12 109:14 112:14 114:4 103:48,12 105:15 106:15 107:7,11 109:3 113:18 112:14 114:4 113:15 112:14 114:4 113:15 112:14 114:4 113:15 112:14 114:4 115:15 116:24 117:5,7 117:18 118:3,7 118:18 121:18 121:21 123:4 122:15 123:15 136:15 136:15 136:1					raye 10
modified 118:9 moment 107:10 month 1934:8 month 1934:8 T:21,24,25 18:5,19 19:19 147:11 158:22 33:24 35:13,15 35:16 37:15 33:24 35:13,15 32:24 35:67 32:18 morning 5:3 103:16,17 37:18 38:3 mortgage 16:11 16:14 18:22 88:3 108:23 62:8,10,17 mortgages 19:1 63:23 66:6,10 66:16,19 68:6 70:573:10,18 88:10 90:14 103:8,12 105:15 106:15 107:7,11 109:3 109:4,11 112:14 114:4 114:23 116:15 109:4,11 112:14 114:4 114:23 116:15 109:4,11 112:14 114:4 114:23 116:15 109:4,11 112:14 114:4 114:23 116:15 116:22 117:57 117:18 118:3,7 118:8 121:18 129:15 106:7 movements 21:25 123:4 136:17 movements 21:25 106:78,81 Mouther 3:13,15 166:78,81 Mouther 3:13,15 166:19 166:78,81 Mouther 3:13,15 166:19 166:78,11 166:17 mouther 3:12 months 3:13 more 4:17 months 3:15 months 14:21 months 3:15 months 15 months 3:15 months 15 months	2.18 21 173.3	101.12 114.20	31.20.74.23	170.16	117.15 118.4
moment 107:10 money 15:6 17:21_24_25 18:5,19 19:19 21:1 24:13_13 24:18 25:1_2,4 25:4_10_31:1 32:25 36:7 37:18 38:3 morting ge 16:11 40:24 41:5 40:4,4 41:5 40:44					
money 15:6 17:21,24,25 17:21,24,25 17:21,24,25 18:5,19 19:19 147:11 158:22 33:24 35:13,15 25:4,10 31:1 32:18 mortgage 16:11 74:11 79:9,10 72:19 81:2,27 88:24 103:1 16:14 18:22 88:12 90:22 mortgages 19:1 97:19 81:2,21 88:10 90:14 146:20 mother 143:24 130:6 134:6 130:6 134:6 144:10 109:4,11 112:14 114:4 170:15 18:11 109:4,11 112:14 114:14 17:15 18:11 109:4,11 112:14 118:37 118:8121 121:24 123:4 121:123:4 121:123:4 121:123:4 121:123:4 121:123:4 121:123:4 121:13 136:13 134:1 136:14 18:25 136:15 136:10 134:15 136:15 136:10 136:17 136:10 133:14 134:3 136:16:10 136:24 170:14 133:24 35:13.15 136:10 136:17 132:18 136:13 136:11 132:14 134:3 136:16:17 132:14 134:3 136:16:17 132:14 134:3 136:16:17 132:14 134:3 136:16:17 132:14 134:3 136:16:17 132:14 134:3 136:16:17 132:14 134:3 136:16:17 132:14 134:3 136:16:17 132:14 134:14 130:16 134:15 136:14 134:15 136:14 134:15 136:14 134:15 136:14 134:15 136:14 134:15 136:14 134:15 136:14 134:15 136:14 134:15 136:14 134:15 136:14 134:15 136:14 134:15 136:14 134:15 136:14 134:15			N		
17:21,24,25 18:5,19 19:19 147:11 158:22 160:3 33:24 35:13,15 66:7 71:18 117:20 119:12 121:10 129:9, 9					,
18:5,19 19:19	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· ·	· ·
21:1 24:13,13					
24:18 25:1,2,4 25:4,10 31:1 32:25 36:7 132:18 morning 5:3 38:8,9 51:10 68:8 71:14 74:11 79:9,10 37:18 88:3 37:18 88:3 40:4,4 41:5 40:4,4 41:5 40:4,4 41:5 40:4,4 41:5 40:26:8,10,17 66:16,19 68:6 65:23 66:6,10 66:16,19 68:6 70:5 73:10,18 88:10 90:14 103:8,12 105:15 106:15 107:7,11 109:3 107:7,11 109:3 109:4,11 112:14 114:4 114:23 116:15 116:24 117:5,7 117:18 118:3,7 118:8 12:18 12:12 1123:4 12:12 123:4 12:12 123:4 12:12 123:4 12:15 59:11 69:9 moved 4:19 78:24 101:10 moved 4:19 78:24 101:10 66:22:1 13:14 136:15 139:1 166:224 170:14 170:25 180ed 27:14 136:15 180ed 27:15 87:17 180ed 17:24 19:15 88:19 59:7,9 161:5 163:5 166:7,8,11 167:9 money's 105:25 monies 18:12 m	,				
25:4,10 31:1 32:25 36:7 37:18 38:3 40:4,4 41:5 40:4,4 41:5 40:4,4 41:5 40:25 7:13 62:8,10,17 63:2,3 64:9,16 66:16,19 68:6 70:5 73:10,18 88:10 90:14 103:81.2 103:16,17 132:18	*			· ·	,
32:25 36:7 33:18 mortgage 16:11 13:18 mortgage 16:11 16:14 18:22 88:3 108:23 86:12 90:22 motified 159:2 m	, ,	0	· ·	, ,	
37:18 38:3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			,	
40:4,4 41:5			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
A2:2 57:13		0 0			
62:8,10,17 mortgages 19:1 95:1 96:12 102:2 106:10 15:13 63:2,3 64:9,16 Moscow 139:6 146:20 97:3 99:4 132:11 142:11 number 4:2 6:7 65:23 66:6,10 d6:65:23 66:6,10 mother 143:24 130:6 134:6 162:23 163:25 12:16 43:12,22 65:23 66:6,10 mother 143:24 130:6 134:6 164:1,4 newer 91:22 77:9,9 108:19 70:5 73:10,18 mother-in-law 149:5 153:12 97:18 110:10 128:16 103:8,12 142:4 153:12,13 newer 91:22 77:9,9 108:19 109:4,11 17:15 18:11 170:25 nine 47:7 nine 47:7 noes 77:21 noes 77:21 noes 77:21 noes 77:21 noes 77:21 nominal 34:13 nonperforma 162:19 obtain 9:8 11:14 14:4 11:15 18:1 134:1 136:2 153:8 nonperforma 162:19 obtain 9:8 11:2:14 114:4 12:14 134:1 134:1 non-depository 162:19 0btain 9:8 12:12 123:4 moved 4:19 78:24 101:10 25:4 40:3 75:3 60:3 </td <td>- T</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	- T				
63:2,3 64:9,16 65:23 66:6,10 66:16,19 68:6 70:5 73:10,18 88:10 90:14 103:8,12 142:4 136:5 139:1				,	
102:7 129:22 162:23 163:25 12:16 43:12,22 48:4 73:17 77:99 108:19 10:10 128:16 13:12 13:15 13:12 13:15 13:13 13:15 13:15 13:15 13:15 13:15 13:15 13:15 13:15 13:15 13:15 13:15 13:15 13:15 13:15 13:15 13:15 13:15 13:15 13:15 13:15 13:15 13:15 13:15 13:15 13:15 13:15 13:15 13:15 13:15 13:15 13:15 13:15 13:15 13:15 13:15 13:15 13:15 13:15 13:15 13:15 13:15 13:15 13:15 13:15 13:15 13:15					
130:6 134:6					
70:5 73:10,18 144:10 mother-in-law 136:5 139:1 newer 91:22 77:9,9 108:19 88:10 90:14 103:8,12 142:4 149:5 153:12 97:18 110:10 128:16 105:15 106:15 106:15 162:24 170:14 17:15 18:11 170:25 named 70:15 nine 47:7 objecting 1:6 114:23 116:15 Mountain 59:17 named 70:15 named 70:15 nominal 34:13 noperforma 90:2 objecting 1:6 117:18 118:3, 7 118:8 121:18 78:24 101:10 necessarily non-performa 90:2 objecting 1:6 122:14 123:4 78:24 101:10 63:22 153:3 neced 22:14 51:1 non-performa 90:2 obtain 9:8 151:16 152:24 move 41:25 move 41:25 needd 22:14 51:1 non-earned 24:18 160:18 155:22 156:6 42:8 57:11 102:12,12 Nope 83:9 October 170:1 OFAC 108:17 166:7,8,11 monies 18:12 moving 12:5 meeds 25:1 26:14 109:10 13:25 14:3 169:20 70:9,24 Norten 13:21 169:20 70:9,24 169:20 70:9,24	*				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
88:10 90:14 mother-in-law 149:5 153:12 97:18 110:10 128:16 103:8,12 motion 4:23 153:12,13 97:18 150:4 167:1 107:7,11 109:3 7:15,20 15:11 153:12,13 newest 21:11 150:4 167:1 109:4,11 17:15 18:11 170:25 named 70:15 nine 47:7 objecting 1:6 112:14 114:4 119:15 Mountain 59:17 named 70:15 named 70:15 nones 77:21 objecting 1:6 116:24 117:5,7 117:18 118:3,7 59:11 69:9 move 45:17 names 73:14 nonperforma 162:19 118:8 121:18 moved 4:19 78:24 101:10 63:22 153:3 needes 21:14 51:1 non-depository 162:19 127:4 128:8 21:25 move 41:25 needed 17:24 non-earned 0ccurred 160:15 155:16 152:24 42:8 57:11 25:4 40:3 57:3 60:3 OFAC 108:17 156:10,12 58:5,7,10,17 102:12,12 Nope 83:9 office 2:20,24 166:7,8,11 Mullen 53:13,18 53:19 71:4,7 169:20 negotiation North 13:21	*			,	
103:8,12	*				,
105:15 106:15					
107:7,11 109:3	,		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		150:4 167:1
109:4,11					
112:14 114:4 19:15 named 70:15 noes 77:21 29:11 114:23 116:15 Mountain 59:17 move 45:17 136:5 153:8 nominal 34:13 obligations 116:24 117:5,7 move 45:17 59:11 69:9 moved 4:19 necessarily 90:2 obtain 9:8 118:8 121:18 moved 4:19 78:24 101:10 necessarily 63:22 153:3 non-depository 136:24 non-earned occurred 160:16 122:12 123:4 78:24 101:10 moved 22:14 51:1 51:15 87:17 need 22:14 51:1 non-earned occurred 160:16 151:16 152:24 movie 41:25 meedd 17:24 24:18 non-lending October 170:1 OFAC 108:17 155:22 156:6 42:8 57:11 102:12,12 Nope 83:9 normal 104:3 19:8 150:1 157:5,8,23 88:11 155:3 meeds 25:1 26:14 109:10 13:25 14:3 166:7,8,11 Mullen 53:13,18 69:20 70:9,24 North 13:21 154:20,24 month 8:15 163:17 multitude 53:12 169:23 170:11 notarize 82:8 notarize 82:8 123:3,25 124:3					
114:23 116:15	· ·				•
names 73:14 nonperforma 162:19 obtain 9:8 134:1 nonperforma 90:2 non-depository 136:24 129:20 occur 160:16 non-earned 162:19 occur 160:16 non-earned 160:15 136:24 non-lending 0ctober 170:1 0ctober 1					
117:18 118:3,7 59:11 69:9 134:1 90:2 obtain 9:8 118:8 121:18 78:24 101:10 necessarily 136:24 non-depository 136:24 occur 160:16 124:1,5 127:2 movements 21:25 need 22:14 51:1 136:24 non-earned occurred 160:15 151:16 152:24 movie 41:25 needed 17:24 non-lending October 170:1 155:22 156:6 42:8 57:11 102:12,12 Nope 83:9 offered 154:9 157:5,8,23 58:19 59:7,9 121:20 normal 104:3 13:25 14:3 164:12,19 moving 12:5 needs 25:1 26:14 109:10 13:25 14:3 166:7,8,11 Mullen 53:13,18 151:2 normally 31:10 119:8 150:1 167:9 53:19 71:4,7 negotiate 70:6 31:14 146:23 154:20,24 month 8:15 46:24 163:17 149:11 169:20 notarize 82:8 123:3,25 124:3 23:17 25:11 multitude 53:12 negotiation notarized 83:23 124:23 126:23 30:1,9 34:15 109:19 111:25 negotiations notarized 83:23					
118:8 121:18 moved 4:19 necessarily non-depository 102:24 129:20 121:21 123:4 78:24 101:10 63:22 153:3 non-depository 136:24 124:1,5 127:2 movements 21:25 need 22:14 51:1 non-earned occur 160:16 151:16 152:24 movie 41:25 needed 17:24 24:18 0ctober 170:1 155:22 156:6 42:8 57:11 25:4 40:3 57:3 60:3 0FAC 108:17 156:10,12 58:5,7,10,17 102:12,12 Nope 83:9 office 2:20,24 157:5,8,23 58:19 59:7,9 121:20 normal 104:3 13:25 14:3 164:12,19 moving 12:5 needs 25:1 26:14 109:10 13:25 14:3 167:9 53:19 71:4,7 negotiate 70:6 31:14 146:23 154:20,24 month 8:15 46:24 163:17 169:20 70:9,24 Norton 1:5 notarize 82:8 123:3,25 124:3 23:17 25:11 multitude 53:12 negotiation notarized 83:23 124:23 126:23 30:1,9 34:15 109:19 111:25 negotiations notarized 83:23 135:11					
121:21 123:4 78:24 101:10 63:22 153:3 need 22:14 51:1 136:24 occur 160:16 124:1,5 127:2 movements 21:25 need 22:14 51:1 51:15 87:17 non-earned 24:18 160:18 151:16 152:24 movie 41:25 needed 17:24 24:18 October 170:1 155:22 156:6 42:8 57:11 25:4 40:3 57:3 60:3 OFAC 108:17 156:10,12 58:5,7,10,17 102:12,12 Nope 83:9 office 2:20,24 161:5 163:5 88:11 155:3 needs 25:1 26:14 109:10 13:25 14:3 166:7,8,11 Mullen 53:13,18 negotiate 70:6 151:2 North 13:21 154:20,24 monies 18:12 46:24 163:17 163:17 negotiated 54:3 Norton 1:5 164:21 Notarize 82:8 123:3,25 124:3 23:17 25:11 multitude 53:12 79:4 80:21 169:23 170:11 notarized 83:23 124:23 126:23 30:1,9 34:15 109:19 111:25 notation 92:2,5 oh 7:13 51:8					
124:1,5 127:2 movements need 22:14 51:1 non-earned occurred 160:15 127:4 128:8 21:25 movie 41:25 42:8 57:11 needed 17:24 24:18 0ctober 170:1 155:22 156:6 42:8 57:11 58:5,7,10,17 102:12,12 Nope 83:9 offered 154:9 157:5,8,23 58:19 59:7,9 121:20 normal 104:3 13:25 14:3 164:12,19 moving 12:5 needs 25:1 26:14 normally 31:10 13:25 14:3 167:9 53:19 71:4,7 negotiate 70:6 151:2 North 13:21 154:20,24 monies 18:12 46:24 163:17 69:20 70:9,24 Norton 1:5 164:21 140:3 23:17 25:11 multitude 53:12 negotiation notarize 82:8 124:23 126:23 28:21 29:13 79:4 80:21 169:23 170:11 negotiations notarizing 83:6 135:11 30:1,9 34:15 109:19 111:25 notation 92:2,5 notation 92:2,5 notation 92:2,5					
127:4 128:8 21:25 51:15 87:17 24:18 160:18 151:16 152:24 movie 41:25 42:8 57:11 25:4 40:3 57:3 60:3 OFAC 108:17 156:10,12 58:5,7,10,17 102:12,12 Nope 83:9 offered 154:9 157:5,8,23 88:11 155:3 needs 25:1 26:14 109:10 13:25 14:3 164:12,19 moving 12:5 negotiate 70:6 31:14 146:23 154:20,24 167:9 53:19 71:4,7 negotiated 54:3 North 13:21 154:20,24 monies 18:12 46:24 163:17 169:20 70:9,24 Norton 1:5 164:21 offshore 92:25 month 8:15 163:17 negotiation notarize 82:8 123:3,25 124:3 23:17 25:11 79:4 80:21 169:23 170:11 notarizing 83:6 135:11 30:1,9 34:15 109:19 111:25 notation 92:2,5 oh 7:13 51:8		78:24 101:10		136:24	
151:16 152:24 movie 41:25 needed 17:24 non-lending October 170:1 155:22 156:6 42:8 57:11 25:4 40:3 57:3 60:3 OFAC 108:17 156:10,12 58:5,7,10,17 102:12,12 Nope 83:9 offered 154:9 157:5,8,23 88:11 155:3 needs 25:1 26:14 109:10 13:25 14:3 164:12,19 moving 12:5 negotiate 70:6 31:14 146:23 154:20,24 167:9 53:19 71:4,7 negotiate 70:6 31:14 146:23 154:20,24 monies 18:12 46:24 163:17 69:20 70:9,24 Norton 1:5 offshore 92:25 month 8:15 163:17 149:11 169:20 notarize 82:8 123:3,25 124:3 28:21 29:13 79:4 80:21 169:23 170:11 notarizing 83:6 135:11 30:1,9 34:15 109:19 111:25 notation 92:2,5 oh 7:13 51:8	•	movements			
155:22 156:6 42:8 57:11 25:4 40:3 57:3 60:3 OFAC 108:17 156:10,12 58:5,7,10,17 102:12,12 Nope 83:9 office 2:20,24 157:5,8,23 58:19 59:7,9 121:20 normal 104:3 109:10 13:25 14:3 164:12,19 moving 12:5 needs 25:1 26:14 109:10 119:8 150:1 166:7,8,11 Mullen 53:13,18 negotiate 70:6 31:14 146:23 154:20,24 167:9 53:19 71:4,7 negotiated 54:3 North 13:21 164:21 official 14:3 monies 18:12 46:24 163:17 149:11 169:20 notarize 82:8 123:3,25 124:3 23:17 25:11 multitude 53:12 negotiation notarized 83:23 124:23 126:23 30:1,9 34:15 109:19 111:25 notarizing 83:6 notarizing 83:6 notarizing 83:6					
156:10,12 58:5,7,10,17 102:12,12 Nope 83:9 office 2:20,24 157:5,8,23 88:11 155:3 needs 25:1 26:14 109:10 13:25 14:3 164:12,19 moving 12:5 negotiate 70:6 31:14 146:23 154:20,24 166:7,8,11 53:19 71:4,7 negotiated 54:3 North 13:21 154:20,24 167:9 multiple 46:22 negotiated 54:3 North 13:21 140:3 monies 18:12 46:24 163:17 163:17 149:11 169:20 notarize 82:8 123:3,25 124:3 23:17 25:11 multitude 53:12 negotiation notarizing 83:6 124:23 126:23 28:21 29:13 79:4 80:21 169:23 170:11 notarizing 83:6 135:11 30:1,9 34:15 109:19 111:25 notation 92:2,5 oh 7:13 51:8	151:16 152:24	movie 41:25		non-lending	
157:5,8,23 58:19 59:7,9 121:20 normal 104:3 13:25 14:3 161:5 163:5 88:11 155:3 needs 25:1 26:14 109:10 13:25 14:3 164:12,19 moving 12:5 negotiate 70:6 31:14 146:23 154:20,24 167:9 53:19 71:4,7 negotiated 54:3 North 13:21 154:20,24 monies 18:12 46:24 163:17 69:20 70:9,24 Norton 1:5 164:21 140:3 month 8:15 163:17 149:11 169:20 notarize 82:8 123:3,25 124:3 28:21 29:13 79:4 80:21 169:23 170:11 notarizing 83:6 135:11 30:1,9 34:15 109:19 111:25 notation 92:2,5 oh 7:13 51:8	155:22 156:6	42:8 57:11		57:3 60:3	
161:5 163:5 88:11 155:3 needs 25:1 26:14 109:10 13:25 14:3 164:12,19 moving 12:5 normally 31:10 119:8 150:1 166:7,8,11 Mullen 53:13,18 negotiate 70:6 31:14 146:23 154:20,24 167:9 multiple 46:22 negotiated 54:3 North 13:21 140:3 monies 18:12 46:24 163:17 69:20 70:9,24 Norton 1:5 notarize 82:8 23:17 25:11 multitude 53:12 negotiation notarized 83:23 124:23 126:23 28:21 29:13 79:4 80:21 169:23 170:11 notarizing 83:6 135:11 30:1,9 34:15 109:19 111:25 notation 92:2,5 oh 7:13 51:8	156:10,12	58:5,7,10,17	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Nope 83:9	
164:12,19 moving 12:5 106:7 normally 31:10 119:8 150:1 166:7,8,11 Mullen 53:13,18 151:2 North 13:21 154:20,24 167:9 multiple 46:22 negotiated 54:3 North 13:21 140:3 monies 18:12 46:24 163:17 69:20 70:9,24 Norton 1:5 notarize 82:8 month 8:15 163:17 negotiation notarized 83:23 124:23 126:23 28:21 29:13 79:4 80:21 169:23 170:11 notarizing 83:6 135:11 30:1,9 34:15 109:19 111:25 negotiations notation 92:2,5 oh 7:13 51:8	157:5,8,23	58:19 59:7,9		normal 104:3	· ·
166:7,8,11 Mullen 53:13,18 negotiate 70:6 31:14 146:23 154:20,24 money's 105:25 multiple 46:22 negotiated 54:3 North 13:21 164:21 140:3 month 8:15 46:24 163:17 69:20 70:9,24 Norton 1:5 offshore 92:25 month 8:15 multitude 53:12 negotiation notarize 82:8 123:3,25 124:3 28:21 29:13 79:4 80:21 169:23 170:11 notarizing 83:6 135:11 30:1,9 34:15 109:19 111:25 negotiations notation 92:2,5 oh 7:13 51:8	161:5 163:5	88:11 155:3		109:10	
167:9 53:19 71:4,7 151:2 North 13:21 official 14:3 money's 105:25 multiple 46:22 46:24 163:17 69:20 70:9,24 Norton 1:5 offshore 92:25 month 8:15 163:17 149:11 169:20 notarize 82:8 123:3,25 124:3 23:17 25:11 multitude 53:12 negotiation notarizing 83:6 124:23 126:23 28:21 29:13 79:4 80:21 169:23 170:11 notarizing 83:6 135:11 30:1,9 34:15 109:19 111:25 negotiations notation 92:2,5 oh 7:13 51:8	164:12,19	moving 12:5		normally 31:10	
money's 105:25 multiple 46:22 negotiated 54:3 164:21 140:3 month 8:15 46:24 163:17 163:17 149:11 169:20 Norton 1:5 offshore 92:25 23:17 25:11 multitude 53:12 negotiation notarized 83:23 124:23 126:23 28:21 29:13 79:4 80:21 169:23 170:11 notarizing 83:6 135:11 30:1,9 34:15 109:19 111:25 negotiations notation 92:2,5 oh 7:13 51:8	166:7,8,11	Mullen 53:13,18	_		
monies 18:12 month 8:15 46:24 163:17 163:17 69:20 70:9,24 149:11 169:20 negotiation 123:3,25 124:3 Norton 1:5 notarize 82:8 notarize 82:8 notarize 83:23 notarizing 83:6 notarizing 83:6 notarizing 83:6 123:3,25 124:3 126:23 notarizing 83:6 notarizing 83:6 notarizing 83:6 30:1,9 34:15 109:19 111:25 negotiations notarizing 83:6 notarizing 83:6 notarizing 83:6 notarizing 83:6 notarizing 83:6 notarizing 83:6	167:9	53:19 71:4,7		North 13:21	
month 8:15 163:17 149:11 169:20 notarize 82:8 123:3,25 124:3 23:17 25:11 multitude 53:12 negotiation notarized 83:23 124:23 126:23 28:21 29:13 79:4 80:21 169:23 170:11 notarizing 83:6 135:11 30:1,9 34:15 109:19 111:25 notation 92:2,5 oh 7:13 51:8	money's 105:25	multiple 46:22	_	164:21	
23:17 25:11 multitude 53:12 negotiation 169:23 170:11 negotiations notarized 83:23 notarizing 83:6 notation 92:2,5 oh 7:13 51:8	monies 18:12	46:24 163:17	· ·	Norton 1:5	
28:21 29:13 79:4 80:21 169:23 170:11 negotiations 109:19 111:25 negotiations 109:19 111:25 notation 92:2,5 notation 92:2,5	month 8:15	163:17		notarize 82:8	'
30:1,9 34:15 109:19 111:25 negotiations notation 92:2,5 oh 7:13 51:8	23:17 25:11	multitude 53:12		notarized 83:23	
30:1,9 34:15 109:19 111:25 negotiations notation 92:2,5 oh 7:13 51:8	28:21 29:13	79:4 80:21		notarizing 83:6	
78:10,17 multitudes 169:17,18,21 note 16:23 18:2 54:23 55:18	30:1,9 34:15	109:19 111:25		notation 92:2,5	
	78:10,17	multitudes	169:17,18,21	note 16:23 18:2	54:23 55:18
			<u> </u>		<u> </u>

				Page 188
60:17 61:5	38:24 39:6,10	77:1,11,19	121:9,9 122:12	119:12 147:15
66:4 87:18	39:13,20,23	78:2,6,8,12,15	121:3,9 122:12	once 14:22
140:24 157:2	40:8,11,20,23	78:18,23 79:2	123:7,10 124:7	33:11 37:17
oil 39:14,15 40:2	40:25 41:6,13	79:9,17,24	124:21 125:9	77:17 100:18
59:21 68:21	41:17,19 42:9	80:1,9,14,17	125:11,15	111:6 112:9
oils 143:21	42:22 43:18	80:22,25 81:14	126:9,16 127:3	142:24 143:1
okay 4:1,16,19	44:1,15,17,20	81:20,23 82:1	120.9,10 127.3	156:8 160:15
4:22 5:11,21	45:7,22,24	82:5,8,11,13	128:1,7,11,13	ones 39:19 41:4
5:25 7:11,14	46:13,17 47:5	83:5 84:1,4,7	128:21 129:1,4	65:3 91:4
· ·	,		· ·	
8:6,13,22,22	47:9,12,16,18	84:15,18,22	129:7 130:9,22	92:10,10 108:6
9:1,10,15,17	47:24 48:17,21	85:1,4,5 86:1	131:5,9,14	108:11 127:14
9:20,23 10:2,9	49:2,11,15,22	86:16,24 87:3	132:1,6,9,12	146:3 160:10
11:8,12,16	50:7,14,18,20	87:6,9,13,25	133:8 134:25	one-tenth
12:6,15,22	51:1,9,14,20	88:5,8,14,20	135:8 136:7,8	102:15
13:1,8,14,17	51:24 52:3,7	88:23,25 89:3	136:15 137:7	one-third 89:16
13:20,22,25	52:12,14,17,20	89:12,21 90:3	137:14,17	138:20,23
14:5,9,25 15:5	53:2,9,14 54:2	90:12,17 91:19	138:8,11,15	one-time 145:10
15:8,10,20,22	54:9,15 55:6	91:22 92:12,15	139:11,17,23	ongoing 130:15
16:3,6,9,16,21	55:10,15,16,19	92:23 93:11,23	140:1,6,22	online 10:7
17:2,8,12,14	55:22 56:6,10	94:10,14 95:1	142:3,5 143:4	11:24 12:1
18:1,10,10,20	56:15,16,19,23	95:4,11,24	143:21 144:2,5	74:1 103:4,9
19:4,7,11,14	57:1,22 58:2,2	96:2,5,7,18	144:22 145:3,3	107:23 109:15
19:20,22 20:3	58:9,16,18,24	97:12,17 98:3	145:17 146:1,5	109:17 159:5
20:23 21:7,10	59:4,10,11,24	98:16 99:8,12	146:10,15	operate 103:17
21:13,19 22:2	60:1,13,16	99:18,22	148:17,21	116:3
22:17 23:4,8	61:5,11,16,21	100:14,21	149:4,14,18	operated 76:15
23:11,20 24:10	62:5,8,17,23	101:6,11,15,19	150:7,15 151:1	128:15
24:23 25:5,9	63:5,7,14,20	101:24 102:8	151:3,22	operates 130:11
25:14,20,25	63:23 64:2,5,7	102:13,17	153:11,18,20	operating 13:14
26:4,9,12,19	64:11,13,24	103:5,18,23	153:25 154:18	56:24 57:7,9
26:23 27:1,3,6	65:1,5,8,15,19	104:2,11,18	154:22 156:4	126:10
27:9,11,18,21	65:23 66:2,5,8	105:7,13,13,21	157:2,11,15,19	operation 8:17
28:1,19,22	66:13,19,22	105:24,24	158:1,24	121:13,19
29:6,10,15,19	67:3,7,10,16	106:14,19,25	159:12 161:17	125:4,22 159:3
29:19 30:7,12	67:19,23 68:4	107:4,14,24	162:6,11 163:7	159:4,20
30:15,19,25	68:7,24 69:12	108:2,7,13,25	163:16,23	160:15
31:7,7,10,13	69:14,17,20	109:21 110:15	164:3,6,7,22	operational
31:18 32:7,11	70:1,6,9,17,23	111:4,15,24	165:2,3,11,22	121:20 151:20
32:14,17,21,24	70:23 71:11,14	112:3,20,23	166:1,12 168:7	operations 8:23
33:4,20,24	71:18,23 72:1	113:8,25 114:7	168:12,16	9:16 11:4
34:7,10,12,14	72:4,9,11,14	114:25 115:9	169:14 171:2,5	57:14 98:19
34:16 35:1,8	72:17,19 73:7	115:10,22	171:11,15,15	99:2 124:6,8
35:10,11,17,21	73:25 74:5,10	116:1,5,13,23	171:17,23,24	126:4,23,24
35:24 36:5,9	74:15,24 75:3	117:3,12 118:8	Oklahoma	opinion 75:5,20
37:4,4,8,10,24	75:7,13,25	119:2,6,18	75:24	opportunities
38:3,11,15,15	76:3,6,9,16,19	120:12,20,24	old 10:19,20	28:4
			l	l

				Page 189
105.05		(5.0.11.16	15 10 16 2 10	101 10 15 15
opposed 95:25	89:17 93:25	67:3,11,16	45:18 46:2,18	101:12,15,17
97:1	100:8,8 122:25	68:6 69:17	47:14 49:6,12	123:18 145:9
Orbitrust 89:16	125:7 168:2,3	78:6,9,9,16	49:17 55:11	145:11 157:7
98:12 122:25	owner 49:17	100:25 118:3	74:19 75:14	163:24 166:20
139:7,11	52:12 96:14	125:16 137:25	81:2 90:6,25	payments 5:4
order 92:1	owners 52:7	144:20 151:25	94:11 117:1	6:11,13 7:15
121:24 124:11	55:14 65:4	158:1 161:1,2	121:18 136:4	34:8 100:24
162:21	ownership	161:4,6,7,9,10	139:16 150:2	126:7,13,18
organization	30:17 46:11	164:5 167:20	167:19 171:14	152:6,16
26:14,17	47:11 49:9,10	167:22	partnership	158:16,18,25
organizational	51:2 52:14	painted 143:24	65:2,18 68:20	159:8,9,10,15
151:23	56:22 92:8	144:9	121:23	PayPal 34:5
organization's	94:12 95:8,18	Paintings	partnerships	136:15
7:19	97:10,14,23	143:17	121:18 129:18	payroll 123:17
original 38:25	116:4 130:23	paper 83:23	Partners's 50:3	Pelofsky 2:4 3:5
59:16 60:10	131:17 141:12	84:13 147:18	parts 12:5	5:3 6:12 14:7
73:4 95:15	166:13 167:23	147:20	party 71:4 89:14	14:10 17:21
141:16,17	168:9	papers 15:2	108:14 159:24	20:4,14,17,22
143:14 151:9	owns 49:12	44:25	pass 109:14	21:12,14,17,21
originally 16:10	50:23 52:19,25	paragraph 98:1	pastor 62:7	21:24 22:9,13
outcome 173:12	53:1 54:12,15	Pardon 63:11	Pat 68:25 69:7	22:16,18,21
outside 97:1	55:3,4,11,11	89:10	Patriot 108:17	23:3,7,9,13
120:22 153:23	64:6 74:17	parenthetical	pay 18:9,21,23	24:1,7 28:24
outstanding	92:5 95:9	92:5	18:25 19:5,12	29:4,17,23
160:7 163:13	130:10 154:15	parentheticals	24:25 26:11	30:5,10,14
163:15 164:13	156:1	94:9	62:16 63:8,14	36:18 40:14
overdrawn		part 7:21 24:1	63:18,21 69:12	41:3,7,11,17
109:12	<u>P</u>	44:23 82:13,20	69:14 105:1	46:9 51:4
overflow 73:11	P 90:24	106:1 107:1	107:19 108:11	54:21 55:9,24
overview 46:7	package 85:10	115:9 121:17	112:19 156:5	83:12,14 87:16
90:21	113:6 127:21	127:8,12	162:17	91:17 142:13
owe 15:6 66:6,9	packaged 80:22	134:25 169:10	payable 5:9	157:3 166:6
114:15 116:14	page 3:2 47:1	169:15,17,22	paycheck	Pelofsky's 23:16
144:18 164:19	49:23,24 50:14	170:9	109:11	23:22
166:7,8,10	54:11 56:14,17	participate	payday 37:25	people 7:22 8:1
owed 67:17	57:4 91:25	118:11	73:3 74:8	8:3 10:21
116:6 126:4	92:23 94:9,10	particular 42:8	98:20 99:11	11:25 12:4
164:14	96:8 97:21	94:1 106:10	128:25 130:20	28:5 52:24
owes 18:5 64:9	140:16	123:16 135:25	130:25 131:11	53:7,12 54:1
owned 7:18	pages 46:22	138:8,11	159:5,20	62:10 63:1,9
14:17,18,18,19	paid 5:5 8:18	159:14	163:23	70:4,11,13
35:12,15 36:10	24:13 28:7,11	parties 173:8,10	paying 12:24	73:5 110:16
41:25 47:13	28:11,20,21,22	partner 50:19	23:5 25:6,19	133:22 134:2,8
50:10 59:16,19	29:13 61:12	59:21 100:5	26:6,7,8 27:6	134:17 148:5
59:22 60:22	62:12,15 63:17	153:8	114:17 160:11	150:5 152:15
74:18 75:10	63:24 66:16	partners 21:4	payment 5:13	155:22 159:7
	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	

				Page 190
163:4 169:19	157:7 163:17	Plaza 143:14	present 1:14	58:8
170:13	163:19	pleadings 115:4	press 27:4	professional
people's 148:3	personal 19:5	please 4:16	pretend 109:22	100:19
percent 45:14	30:20 34:24	81:16 87:15	pretty 48:19	proficient 147:4
45:19 46:2	61:15,24 87:20	point 6:24 9:5	54:5	profits 118:11
47:11,13 49:7	122:13 132:23	9:19,20 10:6	primary 96:14	Profkin 100:7
49:9,10,13,17	132:23 133:3,9	13:1 15:6	principal 151:7	promissory
50:4,10,16,23	135:10 154:9	83:21 88:18	prior 5:3 6:1	116:20 117:15
54:12,15 55:3	161:7	91:25 98:10	10:2 15:16	117:20 118:4
55:5,11,14	personally 68:19	100:11 112:7	33:1,7 53:4	118:10 152:9
60:25 61:3	69:18 133:10	113:19 116:18	102:19 113:9	152:19
89:23 92:6,10	personnel	116:25 119:25	private 122:1	pronounce
93:19,25 94:12	111:19 113:10	121:6 158:21	pro 167:20,22	168:13
94:15 100:8,9	person's 109:17	159:4,5,21	168:6	properties 40:17
108:11 114:18	163:21	160:15	probably 6:22	property 16:18
115:6 122:9,25	petition 1:4 53:4	points 8:16	9:25 33:23	19:1 34:17,24
127:14 144:3	phase 104:18	121:10	37:22,23 46:25	prospective
149:24 157:5	Phillips 65:14	policy 160:9	58:25 61:20	121:25
163:10 168:3,3	phone 104:13	poorly 73:9	69:15 85:21	protect 100:20
168:4,5,5	105:10 108:23	portfolio 102:3	86:1 112:21	provide 5:14
percentage 13:2	110:20,21	163:12	134:3 140:15	6:13 7:16,17
42:7 46:10	112:10,24	portfolios 10:22	156:9 171:4	8:14 14:14
63:20 93:21	113:3	portion 113:12	problem 5:23	28:5,8,14
95:8 98:8	photography	portions 1:12	procedurally	30:10 31:21
percentages	143:21	portraits 143:25	134:14	62:21 74:20,22
122:11	piano 141:18,19	position 16:5,7	proceeding	76:4,6,12
percents 94:1	142:8	22:23 24:4	20:24	85:14 88:1
Perfect 76:19	pick 21:1	50:3	proceedings	96:6 115:17
performing 8:8	picks 101:25	positions 40:1	24:25	131:12 141:2
115:5 159:19	picture 22:15	positive 105:8	proceeds 90:10	151:25 154:22
period 78:13	142:16	possession 16:8	90:13,15	158:4
100:17,18	pictures 143:8	possible 60:9	166:14,22	provided 5:1 6:7
106:11 123:19	143:13 144:8	106:8,9	167:5 168:8	9:12,17 13:11
128:15 156:22	piece 83:23	possibly 13:5	process 61:18	26:24 41:2,9
157:24 159:22	84:13 108:19	post-petition	103:6 104:6	74:14 75:15,18
periodic 152:16	147:18,20	18:15	105:20	76:10 87:21
Perks 136:1,3,7	Piguet 15:25	potential 54:18	produce 4:23	91:18 104:24
person 57:19,22	Pines 144:22,23	86:20 169:1	40:18	141:9
59:2 103:25	ping 109:7	practice 128:13	produced 58:19	provides 26:25
104:4 105:6	place 102:2	pre 115:13	59:6 91:9	providing 73:13
106:5 109:10	109:15 118:20	precede 104:21	121:4	76:3 79:5
110:3,13,19,23	136:18 145:23	precise 93:16	product 111:13	public 108:22
112:24 133:9	places 110:8	106:21	production	purchase 81:1
134:11 135:25	plan 100:15	prepared 18:17	155:4	82:21 85:9
136:19 138:8	plane 67:15,19	147:21 148:6	Productions	142:2
138:12 146:6	plays 141:21	preparing 20:24	41:24 57:11,16	purchased
	1		l	l

				Page 19.
141:23	31:8	112:17 162:18	recollection	refund 144:24
purpose 17:16	Quinton's 64:22	reasons 74:23	98:16 169:3	refuse 29:21
52:3 138:20	quit 60:8,14	99:15 111:5,25	record 32:11	regard 120:25
148:12 159:4	quite 19:13	112:16,21	48:9 90:23	135:11 139:7
purposes 6:24	37:20 49:25	reassigned	108:23	regarding 7:14
21:7 151:18	54:6	164:20	recorded 1:11	86:25
pursuant 87:22	quota 77:16,17	recall 6:2 18:22	recording 1:14	registration
pursuing 100:10	78:10,12,19,24	83:5,10 98:15	132:11 173:5	140:12
put 16:11 18:24	107:15,17,25	101:8 109:13	recordkeeping	regularly 40:20
36:7 38:12,12	quotes 78:19	117:18 134:1	4:22	148:21,23
38:13 44:25	quotes 76.19	140:4 144:4	records 30:20	regulated 137:1
53:6 69:7 73:4	R	145:13 149:2	47:20 106:25	regulatory
73:15 88:12,13	Radcliff 82:5	153:10 158:3	119:7 126:2	98:24
90:22 110:17	83:5	167:12 170:5	137:13 160:6	reimbursement
113:14 157:8	raise 4:4 62:17	receipts 31:11	recurring 34:8	67:8
170:6	63:2,3 64:16	receipts 31:11 receivable 86:6	Red 27:25 36:20	
170:0	raised 62:10	receivable 80:0	36:23 38:18,20	reimbursing 67:10,12
Q	Ralph 144:13	79:15 80:9,18	39:16,21,22	rejected 109:10
qualified 105:6	ramifications	81:1 82:21	40:19 57:7,8	110:4
qualify 113:5	160:23	83:17,20,25	,	
quality 1:11	ran 10:22	84:19 85:5,10	59:11 66:22,25 67:3 88:11	relate 28:24 related 125:7
question 7:14	Rancheria 14:20	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		126:5 173:7
11:2 24:3 29:8	130:12 153:19	86:6,10,14,20 87:4 118:16	129:14,24	
43:11,17,22	153:20		130:1,7,7,18	relating 14:14
46:1 68:12,15	rang 80:13	120:13 123:9	reduced 173:6	relation 97:23
71:4 80:17	rarely 36:6	123:12,14	reenter 26:21	relationship
100:4 117:25	rata 167:20,22	124:11 147:8	reestablish	12:10 64:20
124:15 130:16	168:6	147:13	10:19,20	75:16 101:1,3
133:17 134:19	raw 77:6	receive 57:16	refer 24:11	101:9 129:16
134:25 164:18	read 115:1,12	79:22 106:10	44:22 46:14	131:10 135:5
166:19,24	142:16	129:13,14	54:9	137:3 164:7
questions 3:3	real 5:19 32:18	140:1,18,19	referenced	167:20
14:8 15:11	32:19 64:8	144:24 151:6	130:15	relationships
36:18 45:9	81:12 118:17	151:11 152:15	references 85:9	28:4 97:24
90:18 91:2	realized 10:20	159:15 166:19	referred 68:13	101:7 117:16
105:1 111:21	really 6:11	received 18:12	153:25 154:7	129:17 148:10
130:17 132:2	43:13 107:7	57:13,13 103:3	referring 8:19	relative 173:9
130:17 132:2	119:21 130:16	122:4 124:5	23:12,16,23	released 155:6
152:15,20	155:6	126:12 128:8	24:15,16 26:13	157:24
165:19,23	realtor 33:2	140:21 152:18	45:16 55:2	rely 30:25
170:19 171:16	reason 29:22	160:2 166:14	57:3 140:7	remember 13:22
queue 110:17,19	30:2 44:7,9	receiving 13:2	167:14	19:13 21:5
110:23	49:20 55:6	103:21,22	refers 157:10	28:23 34:11
quick 46:7 81:12	90:4 96:16	152:16 154:18	refinanced	41:22 52:2
118:17 132:13	97:5 107:16,17	166:21	121:21	59:8 60:23
QuickBooks	111:16,17	recite 128:21	reflect 20:6	61:5,20 62:13
Quickbooks	111.10,1/	recollect 97:9	reflects 48:13	65:22,25 66:1
L	•	•	•	•

				Page 192
69:15,19 75:9	resources 9:7	52:3,7 54:23	room 142:21	Sanchez 133:21
79:13,19 80:12	11:15 12:2,3,3	55:6 56:23	Rover 43:23	158:13 163:7
84:20,25 87:5	response 6:6	58:19 59:2	rule 157:7	Sarah 1:18
87:9 88:19	7:15,20,21	60:16 64:21	rules 157:16	173:2
90:16 102:18	17:18 19:15	66:20 71:14	run 8:22 9:9	Sarras 149:5
	43:22	74:5 75:3 77:3	10:23 108:18	save 32:4
116:10 119:8				
128:22,24	responsible	77:19 79:1,9	running 8:16	saw 21:24 33:11
134:6 136:5	133:18	80:25 86:8,9	11:19,21,24	121:10 156:20
137:11 138:1	rest 93:24 98:9	87:11 88:2	13:7	saying 22:13
138:11 142:1	171:22	94:6,20 95:7	runs 57:23	26:12 38:7
142:23 145:16	result 98:20	99:22 100:23	Russia 42:17,17	98:7 121:12
168:21 169:16	106:19	101:21 104:11	98:25 99:3	127:20 128:4
170:5	retail 73:3 99:9	106:18 107:9	124:4 125:2	157:4 167:23
remind 17:8	104:12 106:15	109:9 112:13	146:16,25	170:7
40:5 116:15	107:8 113:1	113:11,15,16	Russian 89:6	says 47:10 50:21
163:1	120:8	113:18 114:2	90:5 98:18,20	50:22 54:11
reminds 115:15	retail-branded	114:21,24	100:5 125:4,8	88:5
repayment	127:17	117:10 120:11	125:12 126:4	schedule 22:8
12:13 61:14,22	retain 63:3	123:2 125:1	139:16 146:17	29:2 38:6
61:24 124:14	retained 63:2	129:20 134:9	147:1	61:23 93:15
report 158:5,5	retention 160:9	135:10 136:17	Russians 125:16	97:20 152:6,7
reported 36:19	return 90:9	138:2 139:7		152:19
Reporter 3:12	151:11 152:7	141:4 143:7	<u>S</u>	scheduled 24:17
173:1,3,17	152:16	148:1 150:14	salary 129:12	schedules 19:25
reports 140:20	returned 152:3	153:6 154:20	sale 32:1,5,12	20:25 21:8
140:21	returns 91:7,10	161:14 168:11	86:6,20 87:4	36:20 42:24
represent 87:21	91:17	171:2,5	118:21 147:8	43:3,5 44:24
132:19 155:21	revenue 37:15	ring 65:20 81:5	147:23 166:15	141:16
155:22,24	160:3	rings 67:6	167:25	scheme 105:9
representatives	review 23:13	Rinola 5:4,7	sales 32:2 86:10	school 59:8 72:5
154:2	118:17	River 36:20,23	166:20	Schubert 59:18
represented 2:4	revoked 157:6,7	38:18,20 39:16	Sam 7:18 38:5	Schwab 35:20
2:13,19 19:14	157:17,20	39:21,22 40:19	38:12 40:24	36:11 37:3
74:18 171:13	Richmond 128:5	57:7,8 59:11	41:25 42:10	score 109:24
representing	Ridgemont 59:7	88:11	52:25 53:10	110:14,17
71:6	right 4:5 6:21	Rm 2:17,20	57:12 58:1,2	script 104:22
request 105:19	13:10 14:5,25	Rob 53:11,15	68:18 73:1,22	105:5 111:21
133:12 170:2	16:24 17:8,14	69:22 70:24	93:8 94:2,16	se 123:21
required 138:1	19:2,3,22 20:8	71:12 149:25	94:19 95:5,13	second 16:14
reschedule	25:5,7 30:15	154:6,8,18	100:8 114:11	43:1 109:1
171:20	31:21 32:13	169:21 170:14	135:1 153:7	134:7
research 44:13	35:24 37:4	Rock 164:21	154:10 161:1	seconds 103:22
reservation	38:15 40:15	role 53:25 70:1	165:10 166:7,8	Section 4:2
153:24	42:22,25 43:5	Rolex 15:19	166:11,13,21	132:14
resolution	45:6 46:23	141:9	167:2,10 168:5	securities 35:13
169:10	47:18 50:1,9	rolls 107:5	sample 85:13	35:15,17,22,25
107.10	17.10 00.1,5	101101.0	1 ^	55.15,17,22,25

				Page 193
26.7 10 22	sont 00.9 102.2	150.12 10	90:15 131:23	107:18 110:14
36:7,10,22 62:24 89:4	sent 90:8 103:3 110:13 126:7	150:12,18 severed 12:10	152:19 168:22	107:18 110:14 125:8,13,14,17
Security 108:19	164:20	share 89:9,11	169:1	125:8,13,14,17
110:10	sentence 55:2	122:24	significant	sold 15:16,20
see 14:8 36:11	sentence 35.2 separate 152:20	shares 40:1	128:15	31:24 32:19
43:7 45:20	152:24 153:1	169:2	signing 84:25	34:16,19,21,23
47:7,25 48:25	161:24	Sherri 2:23	169:25	35:3,6,24
49:19 54:13	separated 75:21	Sherwood 59:14	Silverstone 59:8	39:10,14 43:23
60:1 65:23	September	168:2	similar 12:17	43:24 44:2,3,7
83:12 87:15	10:18 141:18	shop 84:13	97:20 99:11	44:10 59:15,18
88:5 93:11	156:7	102:7 113:7	simple 20:13	59:20 79:12,14
94:7 97:25	series 130:16	127:17,20,21	76:18 110:17	79:18,22 80:9
123:2 124:18	serve 135:22	128:6,14,19	129:19 151:5	83:25 84:14,16
125:21 126:2	server 130:4	129:2 156:8	simpler 100:15	87:2,8 119:3
127:8 154:24	service 8:17	Shop/Richard	simpler 100.13	119:22 120:4
160:1,10	111:19 116:6	128:10	140:19	120:13 152:1
seeing 92:1	161:5	short 73:15 74:9	single 50:25	166:13,17
140:4	serviced 115:24	102:24 112:18	76:21 114:11	167:2
seen 17:10 34:3	services 7:17 8:9	shortened 156:8	127:5 138:20	solely 52:4
41:4 81:3,9	8:11,13 9:12	shorter 171:21	161:9	solemy 32.4 solemnly 4:5
82:17 151:23	14:13 56:5	shot 102:18	sit 142:24 143:1	solicit 62:8
158:6	93:19 94:22,24	shot 102.18 show 43:23	sitting 24:11	Solidations
Self 53:12,16,17	95:3 115:17	45:13 50:10,15	71:1 91:24	98:14
54:6 69:22,23	129:11,11	88:16,20 93:19	situation 147:5	Solutions 156:2
89:22 122:15	130:24 131:12	129:10	168:8	somebody 53:1
146:15 149:9	servicing 152:14	showed 68:25	situations 167:9	63:17 81:21
150:9,9,17	set 12:20,25	82:14,20 147:9	six 39:17 55:23	111:7 121:14
169:21 170:13	28:14 51:22	showroom 73:5	56:4,10,23	139:15 147:23
sell 16:1 44:4,13	61:7,9 63:20	shows 29:25	94:4 135:12	somewhat
44:14 79:6,7	91:2 100:4	82:23 96:11	137:3	118:14
80:18 83:16,20	115:13	shut 160:4	skipping 57:2	soon 110:22
84:11 86:13	setting 129:15	side 73:21,22	Sky 68:8	sophisticated
123:19 147:16	settlement 51:23	74:3,4 101:7	Sky's 68:17	114:11
147:19 148:14	52:24 54:17	105:8 122:21	slightly 91:6	sorry 9:23 16:7
148:16 159:17	69:20 70:4	150:7	sloppy 163:4	42:12 43:1,20
selling 73:1	90:9,15 122:5	Sierra 113:22	small 13:6	45:24 46:21
83:22 147:23	149:7,15,21	sign 84:12,18	social 108:19,22	51:18 54:23
send 23:18 26:2	150:23,24,25	134:22 147:18	110:10	56:3 77:2
27:1 77:5	151:2,4,8	170:3	SOFA 91:14	90:24 93:7
81:16 113:4	168:12,23,23	signatory 146:5	software 7:20,23	98:22 104:6
145:15	169:1	146:8,12	8:6,8 59:17	106:20 125:23
sending 113:6	settlements 52:4	154:25 165:8	60:12 76:4,7	129:22,25
sends 27:2	52:24 53:5,6	signature 82:23	77:6,10 101:21	130:18 137:2
sense 15:1 60:10	53:13,15,22	83:3,4,6 84:24	101:22,24	143:10 145:3
110:24 117:12	54:3,7 71:13	87:23 140:16	102:1 104:23	162:11 165:2
122:13 125:24	122:20 150:10	signed 83:22	105:3 106:1	166:23

sort 17:3 26:24 stands 81:6 93:8 114:1 59:13,20 114:4 132:8 139:10 36:20 104:20 Stanton 2:10,13 3:4,6,10 4:1,4 start-up 13:9 strikes 97:3 trikes 97:3 14:07 149:16 sound 80:5 4:15 14:9,24 start-up 13:9 strikes 97:3 strikes 97:3 16:26 16:23 sound 80:5 4:15 14:9,24 state 4:16 48:4 strikes 97:3 16:24 16:13 16:24 16:13 80:2,10 121:11 21:10,13,15,19 state 4:16 48:4 stricture 99:13 166:24 16:13 16:10 23:1,48,11,15 87:20 93:15,16 100:11,15 structure 99:13 survive 30:2 speaking 24:6 30:7,8,12,15 29:1,6,7,19,25 statements stuff 34:19 37:1 132:14,8 11:2 55:3 30:16 36:22 21:23 31:1 20:12,20 21:1 stuff 34:19 37:1 132:14,8 13:25 167:13 42:23 43:2 41:13,18,19 44:13,145:17 149:18 132:4 41:21,14 specifically 9:12 41:31,15,87:14 88:1 98:9 14:25 56:3 124:17 15:22 subscribed swep 16:12 swep 16:12					Page 194
36:20 104:20 118:19 Stanton 2:10,13 3:4,6,104:1,4 sounds 79:11 start-up 13:9 state 4:16 48:4 71:5 114:23 strikes 97:3 state 4:16 48:4 100:11,15 102:11 112:11 140:7 149:16 152:8 166:23 strikes 97:3 166:22 11,14,17,20 20:8,15,19 114:23 state 4:16 48:4 71:5 141:23 strikes 97:3 structure 99:13 100:11,15 100:11,15 100:11,15 surprise 126:3 structures 91:4 102:11 112:15 structures 91:4 103:11 112:18 structures 91:4 113:13 13 survive 30:2 Suter 3:8 131:25 132:48,15,16 subpoena 87:22 specific 77:4 37:24 11:16,9 30:16 36:22 41:13,18,19 133:20 150:16 65:21 78:4 specifice 75:1 117:19 start-up 13:9 state 4:16 48:4 43:12 44:21,24 100:11,15 103:11 112:18 structures 91:4 1123:13 stuff 34:19 37:1 148:18 subpoena 87:22 subscribed 109:18 successful 114:8 115:1 style 142:14 subject 99:25 148:18 subpoena 87:22 subscribed 109:18 successful 112:25 sworn 4:12 sworn 4:12:15 sworn 4:12:11 state 147:24 statu 15:13 supprised 0:3 swert 16:21 sworn 4:12:15 sworn 4:14:16:15:13 sup:14:16:13:10 sturtures 91:4 sturtures 91:4 stu		-4 d- 01.6 02.0	114.1	50.12.20.114.4	122.0 120.10
118:19			· ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
sound 80:5 4:15 14:9,24 state 4:16 48:4 structure 99:13 166:24 168:13 sounds 79:11 20:8,1,19 71:5 state 4:16 48:4 structure 99:13 166:24 168:13 80:2,10 121:11 21:10,13,15,19 statement 43:3 43:12 44:21,24 51:10:11,15 surrive 30:2 survive 30:2 <		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	· -	
sounds 79:11 20:8,15,19 71:5 99:18,24 172:1 80:2,10 121:11 21:10,13,15,19 313:9 21:23 22:2,3,6 43:12 44:21,24 100:11,15 surprise 126:3 source 33:4 22:11,14,17,20 55:7 61:11 structures 91:4 Stuter 3:8 131:25 space 77:24 23:25 24:2,10 128:9 stuteff 34:19 37:1 132:17,18 speak 133:13 29:1,6,7,19,25 statements 114:8 115:1 134:4 142:11 speciffc 77:4 30:16 36:22 21:2 31:1 subject 99:25 149:18,20 116:9 136:2 41:13,18,19 40:19,20 41:2 subject 99:25 149:18,20 44:25 71:12 55:25 56:3 124:17 125:21 148:18 swear 4:6 specifically 9:12 55:25 56:3 124:17 125:21 129:18 swer 4:6 specifics 75:1 81:11,14,15,17 154:13,14,19 112:25 22:00 76:22,23 speell 139:1 98:4 131:19,23 98:25 111:17 154:13,14,19 112:25 27:20 76:22,23 spell 139:1 132:16,9,12 122:15 summary 6:23 105:16 1			-		
80:2,10 121:11 21:10,13,15,19 statement 43:3 100:11,15 surprise 126:3 source 33:4 21:123 22:2,3,6 43:12 44:21,24 55:7 61:11 132:11 112:18 survive 30:2 Survive 30:2 State ment 43:3 132:13 13 survive 30:2 Suter 38: 13:125 132:48,15,16 32:24,11,13,18,19 40:19,20,41:2 34:18 35:21,14 34:18,19 40:19,20,41:2 34:18,18 32:10,33:11,21 33:22,10,33:11,21 34:18 34:18,21 34:18,21 34:18,21 34:18 34:18 34:18 34:18 34:18 34:18 34:18 34:18 34:18 34:18		· ·			
132:9		, , ,		,	
source 33:4 22:11,14,17,20 55:7 61:11 structures 91:4 Suter 3:8 131:25 161:10 23:1,48,11,15 23:25 24:2,10 128:9 stuff 34:19 37:1 132:48,15,16 spack 133:13 29:1,6,71,9,25 statements 114:8 115:1 132:41,121 132:41,121 specking 24:6 30:7,8,12,15 20:12,20 21:1 style 142:14 142:15,19 132:44 142:11 53:3 30:16 36:22 21:2,31:1 subject 99:25 149:18,20 169:18 149:18,20 169:18 subpoena 87:22 149:18,20 166:23,14 169:18 169:18 swept 161:21 swept 161:22 swept 161:21 swept 161:21 swept 161:21 swept 161:21 swept 161:22 swept 161:21 swept 161:22 swept 161:21				,	•
161:10					
space 77:24 23:25 24:2,10 128:9 stuff 34:19 37:1 132:17,18 speaking 24:6 29:1,6,7,19,25 statements style 14:8115:1 134:4 142:11 53:3 30:16 36:22 21:2 31:1 subject 99:25 142:15,19 16:9 136:2 41:13,18,19 40:19,20 41:2 tubject 99:25 149:18:20 16:13 42:23 43:2 41:3,14 57:17 subject 99:25 swear 4:6 specifically 9:12 42:23 43:2 41:3,14 57:17 subscribed swept 161:21 42:25 71:12 55:25 56:3 124:17 125:21 132:22 140:17 subject 99:25 swept 161:21 specificary 7:1 65:21 78:4 Stubpoena 87:22 swept 161:21 swept 161:21 specifics 75:1 81:11,14,15,17 154:13,14,19 Suite 2:6,10,14 swept 161:21 speed 104:2 87:18,19 92:9 29:20 93:4 summer 9:6 83:21 84:4 101:19,23 sped 119:1 149:16 150:11 126:7,25 127:2 85:7 145:16 supprise 16:10 spoke 149:1 166:15,172.1 17:21 109:8,91,1,14 supprise 16:6 </td <td></td> <td>, , ,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		, , ,			
speak 133:13 29:1,6,7,19,25 statements 114:8 115:1 134:4 142:11 53:3 30:7,8,12,15 20:12,20 21:1 style 142:14 142:15,19 53:3 30:16 36:22 21:2 31:1 subject 99:25 149:18,20 116:9 136:2 41:13,18,19 40:19,20 41:2 subject 99:25 48:218 167:13 42:23 43:2 41:3,14 57:17 148:18 subject 99:25 swear 4:6 specifically 9:12 51:6 54:25 88:1 98:9 109:18 swear 4:6 specifics 75:1 81:11,14,15,17 154:13,14,19 successful swetn 161:21 specifics 75:1 81:11,14,15,17 154:13,14,19 successful 112:25 27:20 76:22,23 specifics 75:1 81:11,145,17 154:13,14,19 successful 77:5,7,7 96:17 sped 104:2 87:18,19 92:9 88:4 131:19,23 89:25 111:17 summer 9:6 107:2,11 109:2 spell 139:1 142:9 143:9,11 126:7,25 127:2 83:21 84:4 109:2110:7,21 spell 67:10 142:9 143:9,11 126:7,25 127:2 83:7 145:16 10					
speaking 24:6 30:7,8,12,15 20:12,20 21:1 style 142:14 142:15,19 53:3 30:16 36:22 32:10 33:11,21 148:18 149:18,20 116:9 136:2 41:13,18,19 40:19,20 41:2 subject 99:25 149:18,20 167:13 42:23 43:2 41:3,14 57:17 subpoena 87:22 swear 4:6 specifically 9:12 51:6 54:25 88:1 98:9 109:18 swept 161:21 44:25 71:12 55:25 56:3 124:17 125:21 successful swert 161:21 specifics 75:1 81:11,14,15,17 154:13,14,19 112:25 27:20 76:22,23 sped 104:2 87:18,19 92:9 2:20 93:4 suits 144:12 system 6:10 spell 139:1 98:4 131:19,23 98:25 111:17 summer 9:6 107:2,11 109:2 spelling 70:16 132:16,69,12 111:22 124:5 85:7 145:16 109:2,110:7,21 spoke 149:1 165:16,19,22 149:16 150:11 126:7,25 127:2 85:7 145:16 109:2,110:7,21 spoke 149:1 166:1,3 170:18 172:1 172:1 172:1 172:1 172:1	_	,			
53:3 specific 77:4 30:16 36:22 specific 77:4 37:2 41:1,6,9 and 16:2. 21:2 31:1 subject 99:25 and 149:18,20 and 165:2,3,14 swear 4:6 swept 161:21 specifically 9:12 specifically 9:12 specific 57:11 specifics 75:1 and 17:19 specifics 75:1 specifics 75:1 specifics 75:1 and 17:19 specific 31:31:5 87:14 specific 31:31:14 specific 31:31:31:31:31:31:31:31:31:31:31:31:31:3	_				
specific 77:4 37:2 41:1,6,9 32:10 33:11,21 148:18 165:2,3,14 116:9 136:2 41:13,18,19 40:19,20 41:2 subpoena 87:22 swear 4:6 specifically 9:12 51:6 54:25 88:1 98:9 109:18 sworn 4:12 specifics 75:11 81:11,14,15,17 154:13,14,19 Suite 2:6,10,14 sworn 4:12 specifics 75:1 81:11,14,15,17 154:13,14,19 Suite 2:6,10,14 sworn 4:12 specifics 75:1 81:11,14,15,17 154:13,14,19 Suite 2:6,10,14 sworn 4:12 speed 104:2 87:18,19 92:9 States 1:2 2:17 Summary 6:23 summary 6:23 summer 9:6 spell 139:1 132:16,69,12 111:22 124:5 85:21 14:1 smmer 9:6 107:2,11 109:2 spelling 70:16 142:9 143:9,11 126:7,25 127:2 85:7 145:16 109:2,11 109:2 split 167:10 168:8 164:25 165:12 stayed 73:22 157:4 supplied 108:20 159:14 160:14 sports 143:12 spread 106:8 star 165:6 Star 165:6 Steven 70:18,20 supported 7:19 Table 142:21 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>· ·</td><td>•</td><td></td></t<>			· ·	•	
116:9 136:2 41:13,18,19 40:19,20 41:2 subpoena 87:22 swear 4:6 swept 161:21 specifically 9:12 55:25 56:3 124:17 125:21 successful 19:12 system 6:10 27:20 76:22,23 specifics 75:1 81:11,14,15,17 17:19 83:13,15 87:14 speed 104:2 87:18,19 92:9 States 1:2 2:17 suits 144:12 speel 139:1 98:4 131:19,23 153:15,16 132:16,69,12 132:16,69,12 132:16,912 132:15,16 132:16,109:12 142:9 143:9,11 126:7,25 127:2 85:7 145:16 109:21 107:2,11 109:2 107:2,2 107:2,2 107:2,2 107:2,2 107:2,2 107:2,2 107:2,2 107:2,2 107:2,2				•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
167:13	_		,		' '
specifically 9:12 51:6 54:25 88:1 98:9 109:18 sworn 4:12 44:25 71:12 55:25 56:3 124:17 125:21 112:25 system 6:10 133:20 150:16 65:21 78:4 132:22 140:17 Suite 2:6,10,14 77:5,7,7 96:17 specifics 75:1 81:11,14,15,17 154:13,14,19 Suite 2:6,10,14 77:5,7,7 96:17 speed 104:2 87:18,19 92:9 2:20 93:4 summary 6:23 summary 6:23 spell 139:1 98:4 131:19,23 98:25 111:17 summary 6:23 107:2,11 109:2 spelling 70:16 142:9 143:9,11 126:7,25 127:2 85:7 145:16 109:2 110:7,21 spoke 149:1 164:25 165:12 128:19 supreseded 97:18 138:22 157:6 spoke 149:1 165:16,19,22 status 58:9 159:14 166:1,3 170:18 status 58:9 159:18 168:20 159:14 160:14 spoke 149:1 170:21 171:17 steal 147:24 111:14 151:14 161:15 163:8 supplied 108:20 159:14 160:14 115:13 159:14 115:13 S-T-E-V-E-N 70:18 spread			· ·	.	
44:25 71:12 55:25 56:3 124:17 125:21 successful system 6:10 133:20 150:16 65:21 78:4 132:22 140:17 77:5,7,7 96:17 specifics 75:1 81:11,14,15,17 154:13,14,19 Suite 2:6,10,14 77:5,7,7 96:17 speed 104:2 87:18,19 92:9 States 1:2 2:17 suits 144:12 101:19,23 spell 139:1 132:1,6,9,12 111:22 124:5 summary 6:23 105:16 107:1,2 spelling 70:16 142:9 143:9,11 126:7,25 127:2 83:21 84:4 109:2 110:7,21 spell 167:10 149:16 150:11 128:19 status 58:9 97:18 138:22 157:6 spoke 149:1 166:16,19,22 stayed 73:22 157:4 stayed 73:22 157:4 166:15,18 17:11 stayed 73:22 157:4 166:15 16:19 111:14 115:13 157:4 160:15 16:10 160:14 160:15 16:10 110:22 120:17 111:14 111:14 110:22 120:17 111:21 157:4 110:22 120:17 111:14 111:14 111:14 111:14 111:14 111:14 111:14 111:14 111:14			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		_
133:20 150:16 65:21 78:4 81:11,14,15,17 17:19 83:13,15 87:14 101:19,23 105:16 107:1,2 summary 6:23 105:16 107:1,2 summary 6:23 105:16 107:1,2 summary 6:23 107:2,11 109:2 107:2,11 109					
specifics 75:1 81:11,14,15,17 154:13,14,19 Suite 2:6,10,14 77:5,7,7 96:17 speed 104:2 87:18,19 92:9 States 1:2 2:17 summary 6:23 105:16 107:1,2 spell 139:1 98:4 131:19,23 98:25 111:17 summer 9:6 107:2,11 109:2 spelling 70:16 142:9 143:9,11 11:22 124:5 83:21 84:4 109:2 110:7,21 spelling 70:16 142:9 143:9,11 126:7,25 127:2 85:7 145:16 109:2 110:7,21 spelli 167:10 149:16 150:11 168:8 164:25 165:12 109:8,9,11,14 supplied 108:20 159:14 160:14 spoke 149:1 165:16,19,22 stayed 73:22 157:4 supplied 108:20 159:14 160:14 spread 106:8 Star 165:6 Star 165:6 Stephen 17:17 supply 108:21 11:11 ST-E-V-E-N spreadsheet start 11:12 12:7 Steven 70:18,20 support 31:14 S-T-E-V-E-N SSN 2:3 56:6 started 11:4,8 stop 77:19 159:5 stop 77:19 159:5 42:24,25 45:10 take 61:6,19 Stag 27:25 66:22 11:25 12:4,9 52:1 58:18 59:3 62:22					•
117:19 83:13,15 87:14 States 1:2 2:17 suits 144:12 101:19,23 speed 104:2 87:18,19 92:9 98:4 131:19,23 2:20 93:4 summary 6:23 105:16 107:1,2 spell 139:1 132:1,6,9,12 111:22 124:5 summer 9:6 107:2,11 109:2 spelling 70:16 142:9 143:9,11 126:7,25 127:2 85:7 145:16 109:2 110:7,21 spell 167:10 149:16 150:11 128:19 status 58:9 97:18 138:22 157:6 spoke 149:1 164:25 165:12 status 58:9 97:18 supplied 108:20 159:14 160:14 spoke 149:1 165:16,19,22 74:3,4 77:12 supplied 108:20 159:14 160:14 spoke 149:2 170:21 171:17 Steal 147:24 supply 108:21 15:13:4 spreadsheet start 11:12 12:7 Steve 149:9,11 support 31:14 S-T-E-V-E-N 85:22,23 5tar 165:6 start 11:12 12:7 Steven 70:18,20 store 7:11 1:1 support 31:14 Table 142:21 85xa 22,23 5tared 11:4,8 story 7:19 159:5 store 7:19 159:5 store 7:11 1:1 Table 142:21				· -	
speed 104:2 87:18,19 92:9 2:20 93:4 summary 6:23 105:16 107:1,2 spell 139:1 98:4 131:19,23 98:25 111:17 summer 9:6 107:2,11 109:2 spelling 70:16 142:9 143:9,11 126:7,25 127:2 85:7 145:16 109:2 110:7,21 spelling 70:16 142:9 143:9,11 126:7,25 127:2 85:7 145:16 109:2 110:7,21 split 167:10 149:16 150:11 status 58:9 97:18 138:22 157:6 spoke 149:1 166:16,19,22 stayed 73:22 74:3,4 77:12 supplied 108:20 159:14 160:14 spoken 70:12 166:1,3 170:18 170:21 171:17 Stephen 17:17 supply 108:21 systems 78:21 spread 106:8 Star 165:6 Star 165:6 22:6,18 32:2 support 31:14 ST-E-V-E-N 85:22,23 156:6 36:25 36:9 39:8 143:1 T Star 2:17,20 started 11:4,8 stop 77:19 159:5 42:24,25 45:10 47:12 50:5,8 76:13 104:14 Stag 27:25 66:22 11:25 12:4,9 52:1 58:18 159:1 Straus 3:9 41:2 74:10 75:6 132:7 135:	-		, ,	, ,	, ,
spell 139:1 98:4 131:19,23 98:25 111:17 summer 9:6 107:2,11 109:2 spelling 70:16 132:1,6,9,12 111:22 124:5 83:21 84:4 109:2 110:7,21 spend 146:24 145:1 147:8 128:19 superseded 101:22 120:17 split 167:10 149:16 150:11 status 58:9 97:18 138:22 157:6 168:8 164:25 165:12 109:8,9,11,14 supplied 108:20 159:14 160:14 spoke 149:1 166:1,3 170:18 74:3,4 77:12 supplied 108:20 157:4 161:15 163:8 spoken 70:12 166:1,3 170:18 74:3,4 77:12 supplied 108:20 157:4 161:15 163:8 spread 106:8 Star 165:6 Star 165:6 Stephen 17:17 support 31:14 S-T-E-V-E-N spread 106:8 start 11:12 12:7 Steve 149:9,11 sure 7:1 11:1 Table 142:21 Springs 165:6 94:8 112:9 36:25 36:93 9:8 143:1 Star 217,20 started 11:4,8 stop 77:19 159:5 42:24,25 45:10 Table 142:21 Stag 27:25 66:22 52:1 58:18 159:1 59:3 62:22 <td></td> <td>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>,</td>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			,
153:15,16 132:1,6,9,12 111:22 124:5 83:21 84:4 109:2 110:7,21 spelling 70:16 142:9 143:9,11 126:7,25 127:2 85:7 145:16 110:22 120:17 spend 146:24 145:1 147:8 128:19 superseded 121:5,7 137:1 split 167:10 149:16 150:11 status 58:9 97:18 138:22 157:6 spoke 149:1 165:16,19,22 stayed 73:22 74:3,4 77:12 supplied 108:20 159:14 160:14 spoken 70:12 166:1,3 170:18 74:3,4 77:12 supply 108:21 159:14 160:14 sports 143:12 172:1 Stephen 17:17 support 31:14 5-T-E-V-E-N spreadsheet start 11:12 12:7 Steven 70:18,20 support 31:14 5-T-E-V-E-N 85:22,23 156:6 36:25 36:29 39:8 Stared 11:4,8 stop 77:19 159:5 42:24,25 45:10 42:24,25 45:10 Stag 27:25 66:22 52:1 58:18 159:1 59:3 62:22 12:19 121:25 130:1,7,8,18 73:3,11 74:1 139:2 165:24 90:8 91:12,20 162:7 170:3 standard 103:20 <	1 -	The state of the s		_	
spelling 70:16 142:9 143:9,11 126:7,25 127:2 85:7 145:16 110:22 120:17 spend 146:24 145:1 147:8 128:19 superseded 121:5,7 137:1 split 167:10 149:16 150:11 status 58:9 97:18 138:22 157:6 168:8 164:25 165:12 109:8,9,11,14 supplied 108:20 159:14 160:14 spoke 149:1 165:16,19,22 stayed 73:22 74:3,4 77:12 supplied 108:20 159:14 160:14 spoken 70:12 166:1,3 170:18 74:3,4 77:12 supply 108:21 159:14 160:14 spread 106:8 Star 165:6 Star 165:6 22:6,18 support 31:14 5-T-E-V-E-N spreadsheet start 11:12 12:7 Steven 149:9,11 supported 7:19 sure 7:1 11:1 T 85:22,23 94:8 112:9 stocks 33:10,13 36:25 36:9 39:8 42:24,25 45:10 42:24,25 45:10 42:24,25 45:10 42:16 61:16,19 Stag 27:25 66:22 52:1 58:18 159:1 59:3 62:22 74:10 75:6 36:25 36:25 36:25 36:25 36:25 36:22 12:19 12:25 132	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			,
spend 146:24 145:1 147:8 128:19 superseded 97:18 138:22 157:6 split 167:10 149:16 150:11 status 58:9 109:8,9,11,14 supplied 108:20 159:14 160:14 160:14 160:15 163:8 spoke 149:1 165:16,19,22 stayed 73:22 157:4 supplied 108:20 159:14 160:14 161:15 163:8 systems 78:21 115:13 systems 78:21 115:13 systems 78:21 115:13 systems 78:21 115:13 ST-E-V-E-N 70:18 spread 106:8 Star 165:6 Star 165:6 22:6,18 32:2 70:18 ST-E-V-E-N spreadsheet start 11:12 12:7 Steve 149:9,11 supported 7:19 Sure 7:1 11:1 T SSN 2:3 156:6 36:25 36:9 39:8 42:24,25 45:10 47:12 50:5,8 143:1 Stag 27:25 66:22 11:25 12:4,9 52:1 58:18 159:1 47:12 50:5,8 76:13 104:14 112:19 12:25 150:23,25 150:23,25 169:24 139:2 165:24 90:8 91:12,20 162:7 170:3 162:7 170:3 173:5 151:3,4 starts 45:18 <td>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</td> <td>, , ,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</td>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	, , ,			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
split 167:10 149:16 150:11 status 58:9 97:18 138:22 157:6 168:8 164:25 165:12 109:8,9,11,14 supplied 108:20 159:14 160:14 spoke 149:1 165:16,19,22 stayed 73:22 157:4 161:15 163:8 spoken 70:12 166:1,3 170:18 74:3,4 77:12 supply 108:21 systems 78:21 149:2 170:21 171:17 Stephen 17:17 support 31:14 5-T-E-V-E-N spread 106:8 start 11:12 12:7 Steve 149:9,11 support 31:14 5-T-E-V-E-N spreadsheet start 11:12 12:7 Steve 149:9,11 sure 7:1 11:1 T Springs 165:6 94:8 112:9 stocks 33:10,13 36:25 sure 7:1 11:1 T Stag 27:25 66:22 11:25 12:4,9 stopped 158:19 47:12 50:5,8 76:13 104:14 Stag 27:25 66:22 11:25 12:4,9 Strauss 3:9 41:2 74:10 75:6 132:7 135:9 130:1,7,8,18 73:3,11 74:1 139:2 165:24 90:8 91:12,20 162:7 170:3 162:7 170:3 standard 103:20 150:23,25 169:24 166:2,2,4,24 95:18 100:2		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	126:7,25 127:2	85:7 145:16	
168:8 164:25 165:12 109:8,9,11,14 supplied 108:20 159:14 160:14 spoke 149:1 165:16,19,22 stayed 73:22 157:4 161:15 163:8 spoken 70:12 166:1,3 170:18 74:3,4 77:12 supply 108:21 15:13 sports 143:12 172:1 Stephen 17:17 support 31:14 systems 78:21 spread 106:8 Star 165:6 Star 11:12 12:7 Steve 149:9,11 support 31:14 S-T-E-V-E-N 85:22,23 13:2 48:12 Steven 70:18,20 stocks 33:10,13 36:25 supported 7:19 sure 7:1 11:1 T SSN 2:3 156:6 36:25 stocks 33:10,13 36:9 39:8 42:24,25 45:10 42:24,25 45:10 42:24,25 45:10 47:12 50:5,8 76:13 104:14 102:19 121:25 Stag 27:25 66:22 11:25 12:4,9 50:15 72:14,22 Strauss 3:9 41:2 74:10 75:6 132:7 135:9 76:13 104:14 129:15,24 65:15 72:14,22 Strauss 3:9 41:2 74:10 75:6 132:7 135:9 162:7 170:3 162:7 170:3 162:7 170:3 162:7 170:3 162:7 170:3 162:7 170:3 173:5	_			_	
spoke 149:1 165:16,19,22 stayed 73:22 157:4 161:15 163:8 spoken 70:12 166:1,3 170:18 74:3,4 77:12 supply 108:21 111:14 systems 78:21 149:2 170:21 171:17 Steal 147:24 111:14 115:13 sports 143:12 172:1 Stephen 17:17 support 31:14 32:2 spread 106:8 Star 165:6 Start 11:12 12:7 Steve 149:9,11 supported 7:19 85:22,23 13:2 48:12 Steve 149:9,11 supported 7:19 sure 7:1 11:1 SSN 2:3 156:6 36:25 36:9 39:8 143:1 Stag 27:25 66:22 started 11:4,8 stopped 158:19 42:24,25 45:10 take 61:16,19 Stag 27:25 66:22 52:1 58:18 159:1 59:3 62:22 76:13 104:14 129:15,24 65:15 72:14,22 Strauss 3:9 41:2 74:10 75:6 132:7 135:9 130:1,7,8,18 73:3,11 74:1 139:2 165:24 90:8 91:12,20 162:7 170:3 150:23,25 169:24 166:2,2,4,24 95:18 100:24 173:5 151:3,4 starts 45:18 <td>split 167:10</td> <td></td> <td>status 58:9</td> <td>97:18</td> <td>138:22 157:6</td>	split 167:10		status 58:9	97:18	138:22 157:6
spoken 70:12 166:1,3 170:18 74:3,4 77:12 supply 108:21 systems 78:21 149:2 170:21 171:17 steal 147:24 111:14 115:13 sports 143:12 Star 165:6 22:6,18 support 31:14 S-T-E-V-E-N spreadsheet start 11:12 12:7 Steve 149:9,11 supported 7:19 sure 7:1 11:1 Springs 165:6 94:8 112:9 stocks 33:10,13 15:23 22:6 36:9 39:8 SSN 2:3 156:6 36:25 36:9 39:8 143:1 Stag 27:25 66:22 11:25 12:4,9 stopped 158:19 47:12 50:5,8 76:13 104:14 129:15,24 52:1 58:18 159:1 59:3 62:22 132:7 135:9 130:1,7,8,18 73:3,11 74:1 139:2 165:24 90:8 91:12,20 162:7 170:3 150:23,25 169:24 166:2,2,4,24 95:18 100:24 173:5 151:3,4 starts 45:18 170:17 102:5 113:23 talk 9:13 18:4		164:25 165:12		supplied 108:20	159:14 160:14
149:2 170:21 171:17 steal 147:24 111:14 115:13 sports 143:12 Star 165:6 Star 165:6 22:6,18 support 31:14 32:2 70:18 spreadsheet start 11:12 12:7 Steve 149:9,11 supported 7:19 sure 7:1 11:1 T Springs 165:6 94:8 112:9 stocks 33:10,13 36:25 sure 7:1 11:1 table 142:21 SSN 2:3 156:6 36:25 stop 77:19 159:5 42:24,25 45:10 take 61:16,19 Stag 27:25 66:22 11:25 12:4,9 stopped 158:19 47:12 50:5,8 76:13 104:14 129:15,24 65:15 72:14,22 Strauss 3:9 41:2 74:10 75:6 132:7 135:9 130:1,7,8,18 73:3,11 74:1 139:2 165:24 90:8 91:12,20 162:7 170:3 150:23,25 169:24 166:2,2,4,24 95:18 100:24 173:5 151:3,4 starts 45:18 170:17 102:5 113:23 talk 9:13 18:4	spoke 149:1	165:16,19,22	stayed 73:22	157:4	161:15 163:8
sports 143:12 172:1 Stephen 17:17 support 31:14 S-T-E-V-E-N spreadsheet start 11:12 12:7 32:2 70:18 85:22,23 13:2 48:12 94:8 112:9 stocks 33:10,13 supported 7:19 SSN 2:3 156:6 36:25 36:9 39:8 143:1 Stag 27:25 66:22 11:25 12:4,9 stopped 158:19 47:12 50:5,8 76:13 104:14 129:15,24 65:15 72:14,22 Strauss 3:9 41:2 74:10 75:6 132:7 135:9 130:1,7,8,18 73:3,11 74:1 139:2 165:24 90:8 91:12,20 162:7 170:3 150:23,25 169:24 166:2,2,4,24 95:18 100:24 173:5 151:3,4 starts 45:18 170:17 102:5 113:23 talk 9:13 18:4	spoken 70:12	166:1,3 170:18	74:3,4 77:12	supply 108:21	systems 78:21
spread 106:8 Star 165:6 22:6,18 32:2 70:18 spreadsheet start 11:12 12:7 Steve 149:9,11 supported 7:19 T 85:22,23 13:2 48:12 94:8 112:9 stocks 33:10,13 15:23 22:6 table 142:21 SSN 2:3 156:6 36:25 36:9 39:8 143:1 take 61:16,19 Stag 27:25 66:22 5tag 27:25 66:22 52:1 58:18 159:1 59:3 62:22 76:13 104:14 129:15,24 65:15 72:14,22 5trauss 3:9 41:2 74:10 75:6 132:7 135:9 130:1,7,8,18 73:3,11 74:1 139:2 165:24 90:8 91:12,20 162:7 170:3 150:23,25 169:24 166:2,2,4,24 95:18 100:24 173:5 151:3,4 starts 45:18 170:17 102:5 113:23 talk 9:13 18:4	149:2	170:21 171:17	steal 147:24	111:14	115:13
spreadsheet start 11:12 12:7 Steve 149:9,11 supported 7:19 T 85:22,23 13:2 48:12 94:8 112:9 stocks 33:10,13 15:23 22:6 table 142:21 SSN 2:3 156:6 36:25 36:9 39:8 143:1 Stag 27:25 66:22 11:25 12:4,9 stopped 158:19 47:12 50:5,8 76:13 104:14 66:25 67:4 52:1 58:18 159:1 59:3 62:22 76:13 104:14 129:15,24 65:15 72:14,22 Strauss 3:9 41:2 74:10 75:6 132:7 135:9 130:1,7,8,18 73:3,11 74:1 139:2 165:24 90:8 91:12,20 162:7 170:3 standard 103:20 132:13 147:11 139:2 165:24 95:18 100:24 173:5 151:3,4 starts 45:18 170:17 102:5 113:23 talk 9:13 18:4	sports 143:12	172:1	Stephen 17:17	support 31:14	S-T-E-V-E-N
85:22,23 13:2 48:12 Steven 70:18,20 sure 7:1 11:1 T Springs 165:6 94:8 112:9 stocks 33:10,13 15:23 22:6 36:9 39:8 143:1 StN 2:3 started 11:4,8 stop 77:19 159:5 42:24,25 45:10 take 61:16,19 Stag 27:25 66:22 52:1 58:18 159:1 59:3 62:22 76:13 104:14 129:15,24 65:15 72:14,22 Strauss 3:9 41:2 74:10 75:6 132:7 135:9 130:1,7,8,18 73:3,11 74:1 139:2 165:24 90:8 91:12,20 162:7 170:3 standard 103:20 132:13 147:11 139:2 165:24 95:18 100:24 173:5 151:3,4 starts 45:18 170:17 102:5 113:23 talk 9:13 18:4	spread 106:8	Star 165:6	22:6,18	32:2	70:18
Springs 165:6 94:8 112:9 stocks 33:10,13 15:23 22:6 table 142:21 SSN 2:3 156:6 started 11:4,8 stop 77:19 159:5 42:24,25 45:10 take 61:16,19 Stag 27:25 66:22 52:1 58:18 159:1 59:3 62:22 76:13 104:14 129:15,24 65:15 72:14,22 Strauss 3:9 41:2 74:10 75:6 132:7 135:9 130:1,7,8,18 73:3,11 74:1 139:2 165:24 90:8 91:12,20 162:7 170:3 standard 103:20 132:13 147:11 139:2 165:24 95:18 100:24 173:5 151:3,4 starts 45:18 170:17 102:5 113:23 talk 9:13 18:4	spreadsheet	start 11:12 12:7	Steve 149:9,11	supported 7:19	
SSN 2:3 156:6 36:25 36:9 39:8 143:1 St 2:17,20 started 11:4,8 stop 77:19 159:5 42:24,25 45:10 take 61:16,19 Stag 27:25 66:22 52:1 58:18 159:1 59:3 62:22 76:13 104:14 129:15,24 65:15 72:14,22 Strauss 3:9 41:2 74:10 75:6 132:7 135:9 130:1,7,8,18 73:3,11 74:1 139:2 165:24 90:8 91:12,20 162:7 170:3 standard 103:20 132:13 147:11 139:2 165:24 95:18 100:24 173:5 151:3,4 starts 45:18 170:17 102:5 113:23 talk 9:13 18:4		13:2 48:12	Steven 70:18,20	sure 7:1 11:1	
St 2:17,20 started 11:4,8 stop 77:19 159:5 42:24,25 45:10 take 61:16,19 66:25 67:4 52:1 58:18 159:1 59:3 62:22 76:13 104:14 129:15,24 65:15 72:14,22 Strauss 3:9 41:2 74:10 75:6 132:7 135:9 130:1,7,8,18 73:3,11 74:1 41:10 99:14 80:3 82:16 162:7 170:3 standard 103:20 132:13 147:11 139:2 165:24 90:8 91:12,20 173:5 150:23,25 169:24 166:2,2,4,24 95:18 100:24 173:5 151:3,4 starts 45:18 170:17 102:5 113:23 talk 9:13 18:4	Springs 165:6	94:8 112:9	stocks 33:10,13	15:23 22:6	
Stag 27:25 66:22 11:25 12:4,9 stopped 158:19 47:12 50:5,8 76:13 104:14 66:25 67:4 52:1 58:18 159:1 59:3 62:22 112:19 121:25 129:15,24 65:15 72:14,22 Strauss 3:9 41:2 74:10 75:6 132:7 135:9 130:1,7,8,18 73:3,11 74:1 41:10 99:14 80:3 82:16 162:7 170:3 standard 103:20 132:13 147:11 139:2 165:24 90:8 91:12,20 taken 143:25 150:23,25 169:24 166:2,2,4,24 95:18 100:24 173:5 151:3,4 starts 45:18 170:17 102:5 113:23 talk 9:13 18:4	SSN 2:3	156:6	36:25	36:9 39:8	
66:25 67:4 52:1 58:18 159:1 59:3 62:22 112:19 121:25 129:15,24 65:15 72:14,22 Strauss 3:9 41:2 74:10 75:6 132:7 135:9 130:1,7,8,18 73:3,11 74:1 41:10 99:14 80:3 82:16 162:7 170:3 standard 103:20 132:13 147:11 139:2 165:24 90:8 91:12,20 taken 143:25 150:23,25 169:24 166:2,2,4,24 95:18 100:24 173:5 151:3,4 starts 45:18 170:17 102:5 113:23 talk 9:13 18:4	St 2:17,20	started 11:4,8	stop 77:19 159:5	42:24,25 45:10	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
129:15,24 65:15 72:14,22 Strauss 3:9 41:2 74:10 75:6 132:7 135:9 130:1,7,8,18 73:3,11 74:1 41:10 99:14 80:3 82:16 162:7 170:3 standard 103:20 132:13 147:11 139:2 165:24 90:8 91:12,20 taken 143:25 150:23,25 169:24 166:2,2,4,24 95:18 100:24 173:5 151:3,4 starts 45:18 170:17 102:5 113:23 talk 9:13 18:4	Stag 27:25 66:22	11:25 12:4,9	stopped 158:19	47:12 50:5,8	
130:1,7,8,18 73:3,11 74:1 41:10 99:14 80:3 82:16 162:7 170:3 taken 143:25 150:23,25 151:3,4 starts 45:18 170:17 170:5 113:23 162:7 170:3 taken 143:25 173:5 talk 9:13 18:4	66:25 67:4	52:1 58:18	159:1	59:3 62:22	
standard 103:20 132:13 147:11 139:2 165:24 90:8 91:12,20 taken 143:25 150:23,25 169:24 166:2,2,4,24 95:18 100:24 173:5 151:3,4 starts 45:18 170:17 102:5 113:23 talk 9:13 18:4	129:15,24	65:15 72:14,22	Strauss 3:9 41:2	74:10 75:6	
150:23,25	130:1,7,8,18	73:3,11 74:1	41:10 99:14	80:3 82:16	
151:3,4 starts 45:18 170:17 102:5 113:23 talk 9:13 18:4	standard 103:20	132:13 147:11	139:2 165:24	90:8 91:12,20	
131.3,1	150:23,25	169:24	166:2,2,4,24	95:18 100:24	
standing 117:13 102:23 107:9 street 2:5,10,14 117:24 118:18 36:23 38:20	151:3,4	starts 45:18	170:17	102:5 113:23	
	standing 117:13	102:23 107:9	street 2:5,10,14	117:24 118:18	36:23 38:20
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

_				Page 195
49:4 53:14	102:25 112:18	21:16,25,25	112:5	87:8,10,11
60:16 90:7	152:8	23:9 24:19,20	Thrifty 73:16	92:9 103:20
97:5 107:16	termination	29:17,23 30:6	ticket 67:15,20	147:19 166:6
146:25 148:21	15:2	37:14,16 38:22	Tim 81:17,21	Tom 65:14
148:23	terms 110:17	40:7,12,13	time 1:14 9:1	top 21:20 42:21
talked 51:15	151:2	41:11 42:19	13:17 25:25	49:20 93:12,13
57:7 59:12	terrorist 108:17	44:10 51:24	26:23 28:19	94:10 110:19
70:11,12 71:24	testified 4:12	52:21 55:25	29:5 31:5,13	110:23 129:3
78:21 94:22	testimony 4:6	57:7 58:25	35:19 40:3	137:10
97:17 118:14	92:3 102:19	60:22 61:8,14	44:14 47:22	total 6:23 38:14
130:13	173:4	61:17 65:7	54:4,4,6 60:15	38:15 39:2
talking 9:2	texted 37:12	75:21 76:9	60:24 67:15	42:6,10,12
24:24 36:25	thank 5:8 56:2	90:21 94:18	86:8 87:25,25	59:1 78:10
53:10 62:19	81:16 83:14	96:9 98:6	96:20 99:23	163:13
75:11 76:24	87:18 92:15	99:21 104:16	103:9,11,15,20	totally 125:3
79:15 80:3,4	129:7 131:18	109:13 116:2	103:9,11,13,20	126:22
83:22 84:2,2	131:18,21,22	116:17,21	104:14 106:11	touch 114:11
85:6 150:7,11	165:11 171:24	119:22 122:7	113:3 114:12	town 115:4
155:14,15,19	171:24	124:2 125:25	121:1 128:15	track 30:19
156:2	that'd 147:17	130:3 131:7	135:9,9 144:20	110:2
talks 139:16	theater 155:9	130.3 131.7	145:8 146:24	tracked 109:16
tax 5:12,13 17:6	theoretical	147:4 154:13	148:3 149:23	traded 164:11
17:9 31:13	105:17	155:7,9,10,13	150:10 154:9	transact 137:20
48:4 59:21,22	theoretically	156:22 159:23	154:10,23,23	transaction
68:17,20 91:7	66:11 102:14	167:18 168:11	156:22 167:10	23:10 86:16
91:10,17 98:24	103:20 120:19	169:25 170:10	timeline 100:12	transactions
99:15,16	thereabouts	170:19 171:15	times 20:10	23:14 156:23
100:15	11:5	thinking 136:8	38:10 59:7	167:16,18
taxes 5:20	thereto 173:10	third 54:11	110:3,3,5,6	transcribed 1:12
team 114:9	they'd 157:8	89:14 108:14	149:1,2 163:17	transcriber 1:13
technological	thing 20:13	110:12 139:3	timing 6:25	
112:6	29:21 36:21	159:24	Tipitak 98:13	transcript 1:12 1:15 25:17
telephone	55:19 73:16	Thompson	Tipitak 98:13 Tipiteria 98:13	165:13
146:23	80:4 92:18	53:11,15 69:22	Title 82:15	
tell 6:16 7:3 9:14	136:25 152:5	70:24 149:25	TIVOL 16:2	transcription 172:2
19:4,6 23:4	things 8:12 14:8	154:7,8 169:22	TIVOL 16:2 TIVOL's 44:2	transcripts 20:5
37:10 72:20	21:18 31:24	170:14	today 4:3 24:11	transfer 17:17
83:2 84:7,15	36:19 50:3	thought 50:20	49:14 73:16	22:7 24:11,24
86:19 87:3	61:18 88:11,15	54:21 58:5	118:16 119:13	54:18 118:20
100:12 109:17	104:20 108:16	122:18 160:21	147:6	167:11 169:1,8
113:1 133:25	115:12 121:2	166:6 169:19	told 17:23 18:20	transferred
145:1 160:24	130:15 140:13	three 15:12 16:9	21:17 24:25	24:13 141:12
ten 13:19 102:15	143:16 167:21	22:1 107:12	26:20 27:17	167:2
Tenant 59:21	think 6:24 9:6	108:15 110:8	29:9 41:23	transfers 6:3
tend 125:21	13:18 15:24	120:7 153:9	80:11 83:24	20:5,9,12 21:1
term 19:19	20:7,7,17	three-level	84:14 86:15	22:22 24:4,6,8
(CIIII 17.17	20.1,1,11		01.1100.13	22,22 27,7,0,0

				Page 196
105:19 124:18	86:13 102:24	typo 94:25	122:8	142:6
124:19 125:22	103:10 121:16	typographical	uniformly 92:6	valued 43:24
126:3,14	122:19 152:23	92:19 96:8	unique 108:16	121:14
132:25 133:18	159:8,9 167:8		128:20	values 44:4,6,20
133:24 146:1	Tsovet 16:4	U	United 1:2 2:17	valuing 89:4
167:6	Tucker 71:23	U 119:10,14	2:20 93:3	Vanuing 65.4 Vamps 42:1
transition 9:6	72:1 74:2	uh-huh 6:5	98:25 111:17	155:3
10:11	75:11,12 76:2	21:23 25:21	111:22 124:5	varied 102:16
transmit 123:25	81:25 82:7	46:8 54:14	126:7,24 127:2	variety 111:5
TransUnion	83:19 84:3	57:5 83:13	128:19	various 31:24
109:23	85:5 147:6	86:4 111:11	University 72:3	45:13 46:3
triable 129:16	148:2 159:17	124:24 161:3	unknowns 96:25	91:8 113:13
130:10	171:12	Ukiah 153:24	unlisted 89:4	115:3 150:12
tribal 27:17,23	Tucker's 74:15	unable 1:12 6:10	unsuccessful	151:18
tribally 14:17	77:23	76:11	10:10 58:17	VDH 79:10,25
tribe 14:19,20	turn 7:19 18:17	unaware 168:7	update 26:24	80:5,10 81:1,6
75:23 130:2,8	46:21 47:1	underlying	149:24	82:14
130:9,10,11,12	90:12,14	168:16	updated 89:25	vendor 124:13
153:13,21	164:17	understand 6:14	127:14	131:2 135:5,6
trickling 156:16	turnover 18:11	11:1 30:5,21	updates 23:18	162:22,23
156:17	two 5:5 7:12	36:9 47:13	26:3,25	vendors 162:20
tried 48:22 91:2	17:10 21:18	64:15 70:25	updating 127:13	venture 67:1
106:7 159:13	30:14 31:16	91:5 92:24	upright 142:13	68:1,5
trip 67:24	35:25 43:14	112:12,17	142:15	Ventures 47:8
trouble 152:22	45:8 51:7 53:5	117:24 123:15	USA 73:16	47:13,16 49:16
true 13:7 19:25	55:17 56:18	134:19,20	use 19:5,11 34:7	54:18 70:22
23:25 24:2	61:17 70:11,12	151:12,15	75:19 91:7	95:7,20 113:22
25:18 45:22	70:13 75:21	152:8 162:25	107:19 136:22	verbal 15:4
46:1 54:19	109:20 120:7	164:6 166:24	152:13	verbatim 1:15
75:20 89:5	125:6 129:3,5	167:8	usually 123:24	verge 109:12
92:6 98:9	137:5 168:3,4	understanding	123:24 135:6	verify 78:18,23
157:1 171:5	Tyler 119:15	17:5 55:9 79:3	146:22	104:23 108:15
trust 33:17 69:6	type 103:11	127:12 155:21	Utatoe 98:12	108:22 140:22
96:20 138:21	158:5 159:14	164:15	UVH 119:12	version 46:13,15
138:23 162:4	typed 105:5	understood	U.S 2:16,24	56:1,5,6 72:24
trustee 2:9,16,17	types 143:4	136:3	33:22 124:9	72:25,25 73:15
2:20,24 166:2	typewriting	underwater	125:7	74:9 99:6
trustees 171:22	173:6	30:1	V	125:13
truth 4:7	typically 12:14	underwrite		versus 44:7
try 10:19 46:24	23:17 27:4	77:15	V 80:12	108:22
68:3 77:4	31:20 54:5	underwriting	Valet 128:25	viewed 111:19
103:25 114:3,4	62:16 86:10	108:12 112:6	valid 89:17	Virgin 51:13
123:1 147:16	88:3 105:14	Unfortunately	value 44:5,6,12	99:19
160:1 166:25	107:25 108:11	6:9 UniCredit 89:15	85:10 88:12,16 89:8,11,15,23	virtual 80:5 81:7
trying 10:7 30:3	133:12 149:22	121:13,16,23	122:19,24	81:8 130:3
47:21 60:9	150:21 161:16	141.13,10,43	144.17,44	vis-a-vis 100:23
	•	•	•	•

				Page 19
VVH 119:4	72:17 92:17	171:18,19,21	62:2,5 64:2	143:18 165:18
V VII 117.4	95:21,22 97:25	we're 5:2 10:13	68:7,10,11	year 83:17 91:14
\mathbf{W}	98:6 100:23	20:10 55:1	103:14 129:8	100:13 110:7
W 2:10,14	101:19 103:9	60:8 62:19	154:11	142:24 143:1
wages 129:12	107:15 114:10	80:3,4 96:10	worked 7:23	145:10,11,12
145:17	114:17 119:15	100:1 114:3,4	53:15 82:6	145:14
wait 7:6 23:1,1,1	120:24 123:14	117:17 122:19	160:25	years 24:14 28:9
want 6:18 15:10	123:22 124:3	132:12 148:20	working 5:2	31:16,25 32:15
17:20 24:5,23	127:16 128:3	we've 14:19	27:9 53:13	33:1,7 34:6,18
25:19 40:1	136:25 142:20	17:10 20:7	54:1 64:18	35:14,25 36:2
43:4 44:22	161:6 164:6	24:8 36:19	66:25 68:11,15	36:11 37:6,19
50:1,6 54:9	ways 123:2	51:14 57:12	104:3	37:21,23 38:17
	wear 144:11	71:23 96:22	works 105:16	38:23 39:5,9
55 6 55 30°	websites 73:21	128:17 130:13	world 122:21	40:9,19 41:21
79:5 80:3	103:4	130:13	worst 59:9	42:15 43:14
82:16,17 90:7	week 113:22	whatsoever	worth 44:2,19	53:5 60:20
94:6 112:19	114:1,5 155:7	131:17	100:10 142:20	61:20 62:19
116:15 118:17	166:5	When's 144:20	wouldn't 118:25	65:10 71:8
131:20 132:5,6	weekly 113:21	wholesale	158:6	72:8 74:8 91:9
40 7 0 4 40 4 4	weeks 7:12	160:12	write 30:24	91:10 109:20
165:12	20:18 21:12	wife 19:7 32:14	written 19:10	120:7 123:13
wanted 76:13	30:14 51:7	34:4,16,19	32:8 79:16,23	129:5 131:1
91:4 111:13	55:17 160:22	35:13 90:9	84:9 110:6	143:25 148:9
115:15 163:5	Wehrl 70:15,19	141:14 142:4	119:8 120:6,8	149:1 154:3
	weight 100:1	wife's 88:22	147:7 159:25	Yep 110:25
	Welcome 113:7	wire 124:18,19	wrong 90:16	yesterday 37:12
100 1	wells 40:2	125:22 126:3	149:5	younger 72:8
	went 21:2,6	126:14 132:25	Wyandot 75:23	Youth 38:19
59:15 168:2	48:20 72:4	133:13,18	W-E-H-R-L	41:24 57:10
Washington	73:9,21 74:2	146:1	70:16	58:7
26:16	76:22 85:21	wires 132:24		
wasn't 36:24	105:8 109:15	witness 4:8	X	Z
53:25 67:25	127:4 168:4,5	173:3	X 3:1	zero 31:16
76:12 133:15	168:5	wondered	xxx-xx-3134 2:3	Zwillenberg
	weren't 11:25	119:12	Y	61:12 62:2
158:8 167:9	79:6 86:6	wondering 44:3		63:24
168:17 170:9	159:9 168:8	44:19	yeah 5:8,23 7:8	\$
watch 44:1,4,6	169:18	wood 142:22	7:13 20:14	·
	Werth 149:10	word 46:25	25:21 27:14	\$1,000 23:17 25:11
454645460	West 59:13,20	96:11 98:13	40:13 43:10,16 51:5,8 55:18	\$10,000 17:16
1610111	WESTERN 1:3	words 1:13 12:6	64:1,10 71:3	
	Westin 95:23	52:21	80:11 88:4,18	17:19 22:7,25 23:5 30:1
TTT T	Westport 64:6	work 8:6 25:13	94:13 98:2	113:24 151:8
	we'll 20:6 36:23	25:19,22 26:1	99:5 106:24	\$100 156:10
2:23			1 77 1 HUU /4	
06 10 70 05	46:14 94:9	27:10,14,15,22		·
way 26:10 70:25	46:14 94:9 96:6,23 170:19	27:10,14,15,22 33:5 53:21	115:9 134:5	\$100,000 38:5

				raye 190
38:11,12 151:6	02 73:20,24	199 17:10	24 76:21 109:4	100:9 108:11
151:14,16	03 103:2	1999 33:6 73:8	132:22	112:22 114:12
\$11,000 144:24	08/05/2015 1:5	156:7	24-hour 76:17	122:23
\$110,000 40:7			27 93:16	50,000 38:12,13
\$13,000 67:4,12	1	2	2850 2:6	50-50 58:3 94:19
\$175,000 42:4	1 2:1 94:9 95:22	2 47:2 91:25		95:4,13 167:19
\$2,000 21:21	1st 85:3,4 86:9	94:10 95:22	3	500 23:17 25:11
111:13	1,000 105:19,19	20 73:23 87:20	3 48:7 50:14	111:3
\$200 73:11	111:2	109:13 114:18	95:22 96:8	51 16:14
\$200,000 39:6	10 104:17	163:10 168:3,4	97:21 103:16	5501 2:2 16:14
\$213,231 145:18	10,000 23:9,10	200 110:18	103:17	
\$22,823.10	25:3	2000 73:8	3,900 107:18	6
18:12	100 47:11,13	2001 18:24	3/7/16 48:9	6 95:22
\$25,000 88:17	49:9 50:10,16	73:20	30 77:6 89:23	60 159:23
88:21	50:23 55:4	2002 60:4 103:1	122:8	64105 2:6,11,14
\$30 34:15 78:17	61:3 91:20	153:2	303 2:10,14	64106 2:18,21
\$300 113:5	92:6,10 122:25	2009 42:18	31st 4:3	66208 2:2
122:10 128:10	127:14	2010 76:20	341 1:5 4:2 6:2	
\$33,610 5:9	100,000 38:14	2011 75:9,23	18:20 25:9	7
\$39 85:11	104 2:10,14	91:9	132:14 171:20	7 1:6 46:15
\$4,000 155:12	107 59:20	2012 89:20 91:9	3440 2:17,20	50:14 57:2
\$4,500 133.12 \$4,500 61:12	11 103:19	2012 09:20 91:9 2013 10:18	35,000 77:6	95:22
\$4,500 01.12 \$40 34:15	110 59:13	11:11 91:9	350,000 107:22	7th 45:5 46:6,11
\$40,000 43:24	1100 2:5	162:10		47:3 48:10
\$40,000 43:24 \$42,000 43:24	12 71:8 75:9,23	2014 5:10 9:3,4	4	56:15 93:17,18
	12/14/2015 1:5	9:6,21,21,22	4 3:4 56:17	97:19 135:12
\$450 89:18 121:14	13 28:9 67:13	9:24,25 10:1,2	95:22	7,500 44:3
	132 3:8 93:14	10:12,18,25	4,000 77:16	7.5 115:6
\$5,000 59:1	14 3:5,6 21:13	11:5,13,22	78:11,19	700 111:2
\$5,173.10 5:18	170:2 171:19	15:13 17:18	101:12,16	
\$50 89:4,13	149 17:11	40:3 79:12	107:15,19	8
131:7	15 54:15 104:14	80:15,16 91:9	108:2,5,5,7,10	8 95:22
\$50,000 113:22	104:17 148:8	118:20 119:4	111:1 112:5	8,000 44:2
113:23	15-42262 4:3	145:18 169:25	40 89:23 122:9	8/1/2015 82:25
\$575,000 88:6	15-42262-can7	170:1	168:5,5	80 168:2
\$7,000 142:21	1:4	2015 5:13 52:1	400 2:17,20	800 73:17
\$71,000 5:5	1.4 166 3:9	67:4 68:12	401(k) 88:20,24	816-421-7770
\$750 141:18	170 3:10	83:8,21 84:5		2:11,15
142:5,20	170 3.10 173 3:12	87:20 89:3,7	5	816-421-7773
\$90,000 151:7	175 3.12 175 42:9	118:15,19	5 92:23 95:22	2:15
\$900,000 118:22	18 43:4,12,22	121:13 141:18	50 45:14,19 46:2	816-471-5900
119:1,18	45:1,12 46:4	2016 4:3 43:4	49:7,9,13,17	2:7
0	54:10 97:20	45:1,7,12 46:4	50:4 55:11,14	816-512-1940
000 99:6	18th 43:8	46:6,15 50:14	60:25 93:19,21	2:21
01 73:24	19 134:2	54:10 57:2	93:25 94:1,12	816-512-1967
01/19/2016 1:6	19 134.2 1988 72:3,10	132:22	94:15,16 100:8	2:22
01/17/2010 1.0	1700 /2.3,10	134.44		
	•			•

Page 199

	_		Page 1
816-842-9955			
2:7 85 54:12 55:3			
9			
9 95:22 9th 2:10,14,17			
2:20 59:13,20			
90 3:7 144:3 157:8 159:23			
90-day 157:6			
908 59:23 69:7			
110:18 99 149:24			
99-1 97:21			